Outcomes Assessment Materials and Report Department of Teacher Education Clayton State University

Shared Vision

The Clayton State Conceptual Framework represents a shared vision among the Teacher Education Unit, faculty in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Information and Mathematical Sciences, and our partnership school districts. The conceptual framework was developed and shared in collaboration with the aforementioned entities with revisions based on feedback from faculty, the Professional Education Programs Committee (PEPC), and the Teacher Education Advisory Council members. Also, the conceptual framework relates directly to the CSU and Unit mission statements and is grounded with current research on the preparation of teachers for today's public schools.

Vision of the Teacher Education Unit

The Teacher Education Unit at Clayton State University envisions a curriculum that includes both academic courses and experiential learning. These two aspects of our vision will prepare our pre-service teachers to become quality educators for Georgia's public schools. Within the context of a field-based environment, our university faculty and partner public school administrators and teachers plan and work together to produce knowledgeable, experienced, collaborative, and reflective individuals. By effectively integrating content with pedagogy and incorporating appropriate technologies, candidates in our programs acquire the skills necessary to facilitate learning for students in multicultural and global learning communities. In other words, our candidates have the skills and dispositions to meet the needs of diverse learners in a highly technological society.

Mission of the Teacher Education Unit

The mission of the unit is consistent with CSU's core mission that advocates "superior career-oriented studies that will prepare students to succeed in the world of work in the 21st Century and provide services and continuing education that will assist the Southern Crescent and the state in improving the quality of life for residents." To this end, the mission of the Teacher Education Unit is to prepare collaborative, reflective professional educators who are competent, caring and committed individuals for teaching diverse learners in today's world.

The primary goals are to develop teachers who:

- are knowledgeable about and committed to working with learners;
- understand curriculum and the organization of schools for teaching and learning;
- understand that teaching is inquiring;
- have content knowledge and are lifelong learners;
- value varying learning experiences and diversity, and;

 determine and adjust teaching methods and strategies according to the needs of individual learners.

Conceptual Framework Program Outcomes

These program outcomes are aligned with standards from the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (PSC), and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). In addition, course content and pedagogy will be aligned with the Georgia Framework for Teaching, Georgia-International Society for Technology in Education (GA-ISTE), Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) as well as with the standards of the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), the National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS), and the National Science Teachers Association (NSTA).

Secondary Education

The undergraduate secondary programs are designed for individuals seeking a provisional teaching certificate in Biology, English, History, or mathematics. This initial certification program will prepare interested persons to become certified. The programs will consist of content specific classes, professional studies classes, content methods courses, and field-based and clinical experiences. Most content and professional education courses will emphasize use of technology and action research with pupils in diverse school settings.

Master of Arts in Teaching

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) with secondary education concentrations is designed for individuals who hold a bachelor's degree in mathematics, English, or related areas, and/or have a provisional teaching certificate in these disciplines. This initial certification program will prepare interested persons to receive a master's degree while also preparing them to become certified to teach secondary mathematics or English. The programs will consist of content specific classes, professional studies classes, content methods courses, and field-based and clinical experiences. Most content and professional education courses will emphasize use of technology and action research with pupils in diverse school settings.

The chart below presents the alignment of the conceptual framework descriptors with the Teacher Education Unit Outcomes; INTASC Principles; Knowledge, Skills, and Dispositions; and Assessments.

Teacher Education Unit Outcomes and Candidate Proficiencies

Teacher Education Unit	Conceptual Framework	Correlation with	Knowledge,Skills &	Assessments
Outcomes	Descriptors	INTASC Principles	Dispositions	
Outcome 1. Diagnoses Learning Needs Candidate uses a variety of assessment techniques and utilizes appropriate technologies to gather information about all students and integrates this information to determine learners' strengths and areas to be developed.	Collaborative Reflective Competent	Principles: 1. Knowledge 8. Assessment 9. Reflection & Professional Growth	1a1d. Skills	-Class work -Reflections -Group work -University and Mentor Teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Interview
Outcome 2 Plans for Student Learning Candidate integrates knowledge of discipline content, of the nature of diverse learners, of learning theories, of instructional strategies and of state/local curriculum guides to plan instruction.	Reflective Competent Caring	Principles: 1. Knowledge 2. Student Learning 3. Diverse Learners 4. Instructional Strategies 5. Learning Milieu 6. Communication 7. Instructional Planning 9. Reflection & Professional Growth	2a2f. Knowledge, Skills	-Class work -Reflections -Group work -University and Mentor Teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Interview
Outcome 3. Facilitates Student Learning Candidate implements instructional plans with flexibility and is guided by knowledge of discipline content, of the nature of all learners, of learning theories and of instructional strategies.	Reflective Competent Caring	Principles: 1. Knowledge 2. Student Learning 3. Diverse Learners 4. Instructional Strategies 5. Learning Milieu 6. Communication 7. Instructional Planning 9. Reflection & Professional Growth 10. Fostering Relationships	3a3d. Knowledge, Skills	-Class work -Reflections -Group work -University and Mentor teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Interview
Outcome 4. Demonstrates Appropriate Knowledge Candidate has general knowledge across a broad spectrum of liberal arts and sciences and possesses discipline specific knowledge at a level appropriate for the chosen teaching field.	Competent	Principles: 1. Knowledge 7. Instructional Planning	4a4e. Knowledge, Skills	-Class work -Reflections -Group work -University and Mentor teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Interview-

Teacher Education Unit Outcomes	Conceptual Framework Descriptors	Correlation with INTASC Principles	Knowledge,Skills & Dispositions	Assessments
Outcome 5. Fosters Student Well being to Support Learning Candidate interacts with diverse students, school colleagues, parents, and agencies in the larger community to foster student well being and learning.	Collaborative Caring Committed	Principles: 5. Learning Milieu 8. Assessment 9. Reflection & Professional Growth 10. Fostering Relationships	5a5c. Skills	-Class work -Reflections -Group work -University and Mentor teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Interview- Review
Outcome 6. Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher Candidate acts in accordance with the structure, standards and responsibilities of the profession and recognizes the role of the school in supporting a democratic society.	Competent Collaborative Caring Committed	Principles: 1. Knowledge 9. Reflection & Professional Growth 10. Fostering Relationships	6a6e. Knowledge, Skills, Dispositions -has a professional appearance and attendance -has positive attitude and character -is collaborative and participatory -has strong work ethic -has respect for the profession	-Dispositions Rubric -Class work -Reflections -University and Mentor teacher Observations -Field Experiences -Teacher Work Sample Portfolio -Exit Review- Interview

CSU Comprehensive Assessment System Framework: Secondary Education Programs

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
ADMISSION DATA PO	DINTS				-	
Admission to CSU	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC Confirmation of GPA and relevant course work by Registrar's Office
Completion of 45 semester hours of college credit with grades A,B,C or K	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC Confirmation of GPA and relevant course work by Registrar's Office
An overall undergraduate program GPA of 2.50	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1, 7.1, 7.3	1, 7	II, III	Department Head PEPC
Documented experience working with children	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC
Completion of GACE Basic Skills Assessment or exemption	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC
Statement of purpose for desiring to enter the teaching profession	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	4.1, 7.3	3, 6, 9	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel
Achievement of Secondary Education Writing Sample	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1, 7	11, 111	Department Head Language Arts Writing Assessment Coordinator

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Attend advisement and/or orientation session; signed affidavit of compliance with ethical standards	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	II.A	N/A	N/A	Department Head
Background Check	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	8	N/A	N/A	Department Head PEPC
Successful completion of GA history and constitutional requirements	Upon Completion of EDUC 5300 and EDUC 5301	Outcome 4	1.1, 8	1	IIB (1)	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel

INTERIM DATA POINT	INTERIM DATA POINTS							
Dispositions Assessment and Monitoring	Every Semester	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	1.6, 3, 4, 7, 8	9	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel		
Diversity Assessment and Monitoring	Every Semester	Outcome 5- Fosters student well being to support learning	4	3	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel		
Institution GPA of 3.0 in Courses	Every Semester	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1, 7.1, 8	1-9	I, II, (IIB 1, 4)	Department Head		
Demonstration of creativity, critical thinking, reflection	Every Semester	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	N/A	I, II	Department Head Education and Content Faculty		

				INTASC	USG BOARD	
EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Recommendation for continuance	End of Junior Year	Outcomes: 1- Diagnoses learning needs, 2-plans for student learning, 3-facilitates student learning, 4- Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge, 5-fosters student well being to support learning, 6- Assumes the role of professional teacher	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Department Head PEPC
Program GPA in Content and Pedagogy Courses Performance Assessments- Content Area with introduction to and application of GPSs and Backward Mapping Design Model	Every Semester	Outcomes: 1- Diagnoses learning needs, 2-plans for student learning, 3-facilitates student learning, 4- Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge, 5-fosters student well being to support learning, 6- Assumes the role of professional teacher	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-9	I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Department Head Coordinator for Education Field Experiences
Successful adjustment to the school environment Mentor teacher, Coord for Field Exp. and University Field Sup. feedback, Practicum Performance Records	Every Semester	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Successful adjustment to the school environment Coordinator for Education Field Experiences and University Field Supervisor feedback, Practicum Performance Records	Every Semester	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors
University Course Evaluations	Every Semester	Outcomes 1-6	N/A	NA	I	Department Head
EXIT DATA POINTS						
Modified GSTEP- GTOI (or appropriate instrument) Observation Assessment	Completion of Internship	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences & Education Faculty
Letter of Support from Mentor Teacher	Completion of Internship	Outcomes 1-6	1, 3, 4	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences & Education Faculty
Analysis of Teacher Work Samples and Electronic Portfolio Assessment with GPSs	Completion of Internship	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences Content and Education field supervisors
Completion of a Mini- Action Research Project	Completion of Internship	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences , Content and Education field supervisors

SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Exit Interview	Completion of Internship	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences , Content and Education field supervisors

TEACHER EDUCATION	TEACHER EDUCATION UNIT & UNIVERSITY REVIEWS DATA POINTS							
BOR Annual Review	Annually	Outcomes 1-6	1-6	1-10	All Principles	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel		
NCATE/PSC Program Reviews	Every 5 -7 Years	Outcomes 1-6	1-6	1-10	All Principles	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel		
SACS Review	Every 10 Years	Outcomes 1-6	1	N/A	N/A	Department Head		

Assessment System Framework Alignment: Master of Arts in Teaching

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
ADMISSION DATA PC	INTS					
Admission to CSU	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC Confirmation of GPA and relevant course work by Registrar's Office
Undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university with a major in mathematics, English, or related field	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC Confirmation of GPA and relevant course work by Registrar's Office
An overall undergraduate program GPA of 2.50	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1, 7.1, 7.3	1, 7	II, III	Department Head PEPC
Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores of 950 or above.	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC
GACE Basic Skills Assessment) (SAT 1000, ACT 43, or GRE 1030 exemption scores for GACE I)	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1	11,111	Department Head PEPC
Statement of purpose for desiring to enter the teaching profession	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	4.1, 7.3	3, 6, 9	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel
Sample of upper division course writings for English MAT applicants	Entry	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	1, 7	11, 111	Department Head Language Arts Writing Assessment Coordinator

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Three letters of recommendation	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	II.A	N/A	N/A	Department Head
Background Check	Entry	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	8	N/A	N/A	Department Head PEPC
GACE Content Assessment(s)	Upon Completion of EDUC 5300 and EDUC 5301	Outcome 4	1.1, 8	1	IIB (1)	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel

INTERIM DATA POINT	INTERIM DATA POINTS						
Dispositions Assessment and Monitoring	Every Semester	Outcome 6-Assumes the Role of Professional Teacher	1.6, 3, 4, 7,	9	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel	
Diversity Assessment and Monitoring	Every Semester	Outcome 5- Fosters student well being to support learning	4	3	N/A	Department Head PEPC Assessment System Review Panel	
Institution GPA of 3.0 in Courses	Every Semester	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1, 7.1, 8	1-9	I, II, (IIB 1, 4)	Department Head	
Demonstration of competency in oral communications	Summer 1	Outcome 4-Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge	1.1	N/A	I, II	Department Head MAT Faculty	
Recommendation for continuance	Summer 1	Outcomes: 1- Diagnoses learning needs, 2-plans for student learning, 3-facilitates student learning, 4- Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge, 5-fosters student well being to support learning, 6- Assumes the role of professional teacher	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Department Head PEPC	

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Program GPA in Content and Pedagogy Cou rses Performance As sessments- Content Area with introduction to and application of GPSs and Backward Mapping Design Model	Every Semester	Outcomes: 1- Diagnoses learning needs, 2-plans for student learning, 3-facilitates student learning, 4- Demonstrate Appropriate Knowledge, 5-fosters student well being to support learning, 6- Assumes the role of professional teacher	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-9	I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Department Head Coordinator for Education Field Experiences
Successful adjustment to the school environment Mentor teacher, Coord for Field Exp. and University Field Sup. feedback, Practicum Performance Records	Every Semester	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
Successful adjustment to the school environment Coordinator for Education Field Experiences and University Field Supervisor feedback, Practicum Performance Records	Every Semester	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors
Practicum Performance Records and Reflection (Forms A & A2)	Monthly	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences
Practicum Perception Assessment (Form B)	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences
Practicum Assessment for Unit Outcomes and Candidate Proficiencies (Form C)	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors
Practicum Content Assessments with Use of GPS & Backward Mapping Design Model (by Content Supervising Faculty)	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences University Supervisors
Practicum Academic Concern Assessment	Ongoing	Outcomes 1-6	1, 3, 4	N/A	I, II	Department Head PEPC

EVIDENCE SOURCES University Course Evaluations	HOW OFTEN Every Semester	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK Outcomes 1-6	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS NA	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS Department Head
EXIT DATA POINTS						
Modified GSTEP- GTOI (or appropriate instrument) Observation Assessment	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences & Education Faculty
	1		1		T	
Letter of Support from Mentor Teacher	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1, 3, 4	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences & Education Faculty
Analysis of Teacher Work Samples and Electronic Portfolio Assessment with GPSs	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences Content and Education field supervisors
Completion of Action Research Project	Completion of Practicum II	Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences , Content and Education field supervisors
Exit Interview		Outcomes 1-6	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 3.3, 4.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 8	1-10	I, II, (IIB 1-4) I, II (IIB 2, 3, 6)	Coordinator for Education Field Experiences , Content and Education field supervisors

EVIDENCE SOURCES	HOW OFTEN	LINK TO CSU CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	NCATE/PSC STANDARD	INTASC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	USG BOARD OF REGENTS PRINCIPLES	REVIEWS RESULTS
FOLLOW-UP [DATA POINTS					
Beginning Teacher Survey	After Completion of First Year of Teaching	Outcomes 1-6	1, 3, 4, 5	1-10	I	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel
Hiring Principals Survey	Annually to Assess First Year Teacher Graduates	Outcomes 1-6	1, 3, 4, 5	1-10	I	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel

TEACHER ED	UCATION UNIT &	UNIVERSITY REVIEWS DATA F	POINTS			
BOR Annual Review	Annually	Outcomes 1-6	1-6	1-10	All Principles	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel
NCATE/PSC Program Reviews	Every 5 -7 Years	Outcomes 1-6	1-6	1-10	All Principles	Department Head Assessment System Review Panel
SACS Review	Every 10 Years	Outcomes 1-6	1	N/A	N/A	Department Head

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ENGLISH, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Standards/Performance Descriptors for Certified Teachers	EDUC 3200	EDUC 3210	EDUC 4003	EDUC 4730	ENGL 3100	ENGL 4114	ENGL 4020	ENGL 4030
I. TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS				X	X	X	X	X
DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY								
I.a Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process.				X	X	X	X	X
I.b Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.				X	X	X	X	X
I.c use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction				X	X	X	X	X
I.d Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.				X	X	X	X	X
I.e Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.				X	X	X	X	X
I.f Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.				X	X	X	X	X
I.g Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.				X	X	X	X	X
I.h Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.				X	X	X	X	X
Li Demonstrate competency using basic software				X	X	X	X	X

1	1			1	1		
applications: word processor,							
database, spreadsheet, email,							
Internet, instructional software							
(I.) DEMONSTRATE			\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
CONTINUAL GROWTH IN							
TECHNOLOGY							
KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS							
TO STAY ABREAST OF							
CURRENT AND EMERGING							
TECHNOLOGIES							
I.j Participate in learning			X	X	X	X	X
opportunities that heighten							
awareness to new applications							
of technology in classroom							
settings.							
II. PLANNING AND			X	X	X	X	X
DESIGNING LEARNING			11	4	4	4 1	4 1
ENVIRONMENTS AND							
EXPERIENCES, DESIGN							
DEVELOPMENTALLY							
APPROPRIATE LEARNING							
OPPORTUNITIES THAT							
APPLY TECHNOLOGY-							
ENHANCED							
INSTRUCTIONAL							
STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT							
THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF							
LEARNERS							
II.a Plan assignments and tasks			X	X	X	X	X
that require applications of			Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
technologies in an authentic,							
real world context.							
II.b Plan for instructional			X	X	X	X	X
technologies to accommodate			Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
objectives in multiple							
disciplines (content areas)							
II.c Plan cooperative learning			X	X	X	X	X
tasks to maximize the use of			Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
school technologies.							
II.d Plan cooperative learning			3 7	₹7	₹7	T 7	₹7
tasks to support opportunities			\mathbf{X}	X	X	X	\mathbf{X}
for socialization and peer							
interaction.							
(II.) APPLY CURRENT			T 7	3 7	₹7	₹7	T 7
RESEARCH ON TEACHING			\mathbf{X}	X	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
AND LEARNING WITH							
TECHNOLOGY WHEN							
PLANNING LEARNING							
ENVIRONMENTS AND							
EXPERIENCES		l .		l	l		

II.e Design instructional		X	X	X	X	X
practice on research-based principles.						
II.f Plan for use of technology		X	X	X	X	X
as a tool through which		4.	4	2.	2.	2.
students construct new						
knowledge.						
II.g Design an active,		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
cooperative, technology						
enhanced learner-centered						
environment.						
II.h Design technology		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
assignments and tasks to						
promote peer-to-peer teaching.						
II.i Design technology		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
assignments and tasks to						
connect technology to best						
pedagogical practice.						
II.j Plan technology enhanced		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
tasks to heighten student						
awareness of thinking						
processes (meta-cognition).						
II.k Maintain a current		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	X	\mathbf{X}
knowledge base of best						
practices related to technology						
integration.						
(II.) IDENTIFY AND		X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
LOCATE TECHNOLOGY						
RESOURCES AND						
EVALUATE THEM FOR						
ACCURACY AND						
SUITABILITY						
II.l Consult with		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
media/technology specialists to						
identify hardware, software,						
and technology in the school or						
school system.						
II.m Match appropriate		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
instructional technologies to						
learning objectives, grade						
level, and subject area when						
planning technology-enhanced						
lessons.						
(II.) PLAN FOR THE		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	${f X}$
MANAGEMENT OF						
TECHNOLOGY						
RESOURCES WITHIN THE						
CONTEXT OF LEARNING						
ACTIVITIES						

II.n Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part of lesson activity.		X	X	X	X	X
(II.) PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT		X	X	X	X	X
II.o Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have equal access to technologies needed to complete lesson activity.		X	X	X	X	X
III. TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS		X	X	X	X	X
III.a Present technology enhanced lessons to include QCC, IEP, or appropriate curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.		X	X	X	X	X
III.b Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content knowledge and skills in the use and variety of modern technologies.		X	X	X	X	X
III.c Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.		X	X	X	X	X
III.d Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally appropriate technology skills.		X	X	X	X	X
(III.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER- CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS		X	X	X	X	X
III.e Implements interdisciplinary lessons in		X	X	X	X	X

which to the clear is used as an	1	1		1	1	
which technology is used as an instructional tool.						
III.f Use information	+					
technologies in the context of a		X	X	X	X	X
coherent, integrated						
1						
curriculum. III.g Use technology to						
		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	X	\mathbf{X}
accommodate student-learning						
styles, individual and academic						
needs.						
III.h Identify and provide		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	X	\mathbf{X}
recommendations and assistive						
technologies as addressed in						
the lesson plan and IEP.						
III.i Deliver instructional		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
units/lessons that use a variety						
of software, hardware, and						
learning tools to support						
instruction.						
III.j Deliver instructional		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	X	\mathbf{X}
units/lessons that reflect best						
practices for teaching and						
accelerated learning with						
technologies.						
(III.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
TO DEVELOP STUDENTS'						
HIGHER ORDER SKILLS						
AND CREATIVITY.						
III.k Facilitate student analysis,		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
synthesis, and evaluation of						
information resources.						
III.l Facilitate student analysis		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
of productivity tools to select						
an appropriate tool for a						
specific learning task.						
III.m Presents a variety of		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
support materials that assist						
students in mastering learning						
tasks independently.						
III.n Presents technology		\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
enhanced lessons that lead						
students to analyze, synthesize						
and evaluate relevant						
problems.						
(III.) MANAGE STUDENT		\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
LEARNING ACRTIVITIES						
IN A TECHNOLOGY-						
ENHANCED						
ENVIRONMENT.			l			

physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced the use of technologies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	III.o Arrange and manage		₹7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7
enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III.q Direct technology enhanced promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSIMENT AND EVALUATION X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			${f X}$	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}
III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS CONTINUENCE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING. COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.	1 7 1						
movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced group strategies. III.q Direct technology enhanced group strategies. IV. ASSESSIMENT AND evaluation of Subject MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSIMENT TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSIMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. J APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.C Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.			₹7	₹7	T 7	₹7	T 7
space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. IV. JUSE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) JUSE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PROPULTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. b Use technology enhanced systems as an an an analysis and a communication and a communica			X	X	X	X	X
the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION PLANTING AND EVALUATION ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHOD OF SEVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skils acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.d Use assessment as an V X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. S AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A QUantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. S AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESOURCE AVAILABLE AND ANALYZE DATA							
enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. Quantify student echnology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. IV. JUSE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPER TESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) ASPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. C Stabilish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. d Use assessment as an			X	X	X	X	X
group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	-						
EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use ssessment as an X X X X X X							
APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLUGES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X			${f X}$	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	${f X}$
ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV) JUSE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X							
LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an							
MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an							
VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X							
TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student echnology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
(IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an			\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE XX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an							
INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an							
PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE							
STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
(IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	STUDENT LEARNING.						
METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	. ,		X	X	X	X	X
DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							
APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	EVALUATION TO						
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	DETERMINE STUDENTS'						
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	APPROPRIATE USE OF						
LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	TECHNOLOGY						
COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	RESOURCES FOR						
PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	LEARNING,						
IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	COMMUNICATION, AND						
technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	PRODUCTIVITY						
technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an			X	X	X	X	X
strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an			4.		41	4.	41
IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	the context of instructional						
projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an							
projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	IV.b Use technology enhanced		X	X	Y	Y	Y
IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			11	4	4	1	11
upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	assessment methods.						
upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X	IV.c Establish clear criteria		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	upon which student		11	∠1	∠1	1	∠1
IV.d Use assessment as an X X X X X	_						
opportunity for teaching and	IV.d Use assessment as an		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
opportunity for teaching and	opportunity for teaching and		Λ	A	Λ	Λ	Λ

IV.c Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning. IV.f Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b. Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c. Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING V.d. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY ON SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e. Use tenchnologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY ON SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.E. Use technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional	learning.					
opportunity for teaching and learning. IV; IUse assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a. Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b. Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c. Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING V.A. X.		v	V	V	V	v
learning. IV.f Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING V.d. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.C. Use modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.C. Use technologies to increase personal and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.C. Use modern development and instructional materials (rosters, increase personal and professional productivity. V.C. Create management and instructional materials (rosters, information.		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
IV.f Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING VA Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional practice and professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
opportunity to redesign and improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. Va. Use the Internet for research and professional reference. Vb. Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. Vc. Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY Ve. Use technologies to increase personal and professional practices to discussional productivity. Vf. Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. Vg. Create management and instructional magnetic and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		v	v	v	v	v
improve instruction. V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia professional presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a. Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b. Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c. Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e. Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f. Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g. Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) C CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f.Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g. Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		v	V	V	V	v
USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional practice to discussed in the contemporary classroom. (V.) CORTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING V.E. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e. Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f. Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g. Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
LIFELONG LEARNING. V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X						
V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
research and professional reference. V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		V	v	v	v	V
V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	research and professional	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
resources for personal and professional development. V. C Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	reference.					
resources for personal and professional development. V. C Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		v	V	V	V	v
professional development. V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)						
to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY Ve. Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. Vf. Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g. Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)		v	v	v	v	v
as a life-long learner. (V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
(V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY Ve. Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	*					
EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		V	V	V	V	V
ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	` '	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording						
REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	PRACTICE TO MAKE					
TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	INFORMED DECISIONS					
SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	REGARDING THE USE OF					
LEARNING	TECHNOLOGY IN					
Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	SUPPORT OF STUDENT					
practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	LEARNING					
practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	Vd. Examine professional	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	practice to critically evaluate	A	1	1	1	/1
contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	the value of modern					
(V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording)	technologies in the					
TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	contemporary classroom.					
TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	(V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		A	1	1	1	/1
increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	PRODUCTIVITY					
increase personal and professional productivity. V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	V.e Use technologies to	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		A	/1	/1	/1	/ 1
V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	professional productivity.					
presentations to disseminate information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
information. V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	presentations to disseminate	A	/1	/1	/1	/ 1
V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording	*					
instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
rubrics, storyboards, recording	_	Λ	A	A	A	Λ
	` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
onecto, mon carao,.	sheets, task cards).					

V.h Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, grade books).		X	X	X	X	X
V.i Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.		X	X	X	X	X
(V.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS, AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.		X	X	X	X	X
V.j Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).		X	X	X	X	X
V.k Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.		X	X	X	X	X
V.l Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.		X	X	X	X	X
Vm. Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.		X	X	X	X	X
VI. SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.		X	X	X	X	X
VI.a Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.		X	X	X	X	X
VI.b Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.		X	X	X	X	X
(VI.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE		X	X	X	X	X

AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND ABILITIES.						
(VI.) IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.		X	X	X	X	X
(VI.) PROMOTE SAFE HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLGOY RESOURCES.		X	X	X	X	X
(VI.) FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.		X	X	X	X	X

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Standards/Performance Descriptors for Certified Teachers	BIOL 3500	BIOL 3500L	BIOL 3650	BIOL 3650L	BIOL 3380	BIOL 4201	BIOL 3250	BIOL 3250L	BIOL 3200	BIOL 4100	SCI 4901
I. TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS	2200	55002	2020	00002	2200	1201	2200	32002	2200	1100	1501
DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY											
I.a Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.b Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.c use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.d Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.e Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.f Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.g Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.h Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.i Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, email, Internet, instructional software	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(I.) DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES											
I.j Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

II. PLANNING AND DESIGNING					
LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND					
EXPERIENCES, DESIGN					
DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE					
LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY					
TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED					
INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO					
SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF					
LEARNERS					
II.a Plan assignments and tasks that require			X		X
applications of technologies in an authentic, real			2 L		1
world context.					
II.b Plan for instructional technologies to			X		
accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines			A		
(content areas)					
II.c Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize					X
the use of school technologies.					A
II.d Plan cooperative learning tasks to support					X
opportunities for socialization and peer					A
interaction.					
(II.) APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON					
TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH					
TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING					
LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND					
EXPERIENCES					
II.e Design instructional practice on research-		X	X		X
based principles.		Λ	Λ		Λ
II.f Plan for use of technology as a tool through					X
which students construct new knowledge.					Λ
II.g Design an active, cooperative, technology					X
enhanced learner-centered environment.					Λ
II.h Design technology assignments and tasks to		X	X		X
promote peer-to-peer teaching.		Λ	Λ		Λ
II.i Design technology assignments and tasks to					X
connect technology to best pedagogical practice.					Λ
II.j Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten					X
student awareness of thinking processes (meta-					Λ
cognition).					
II.k Maintain a current knowledge base of best					X
practices related to technology integration.					Λ
(II.) IDENTIFY AND LOCATE	1		1		
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND					
EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND					
SUITABILITY					
II.l Consult with media/technology specialists to	1 1		1		
identify hardware, software, and technology in					
the school or school system.					
II.m Match appropriate instructional	1	X	X		X
technologies to learning objectives, grade level,		Λ	A		A
, 5, 5, 5,	1	J		J	l L

and subject area when planning technology-									
enhanced lessons.									
(II.) PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF									
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES WITHIN THE									
CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES									
II.n Plan for all students to have access to school									
technologies as an integral part of lesson									
activity.									
			-	+					
(II.) PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE									
STUDENT LEARNING IN A									
TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED									
ENVIRONMENT									
II.o Design and implement rotation strategies to									
ensure that all students have equal access to									
technologies needed to complete lesson activity.									
III. TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE								 	
CURRICULUM									
FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED									
EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT									
STANDARDS AND STUDENT									
TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS									
III.a Present technology enhanced lessons to									v
include QCC, IEP, or appropriate curriculum									X
standards, procedures, materials, technologies,									
assessment.									
III.b Implement lessons that simultaneously						T 7	T 7		T 7
assist students in building content knowledge						X	\mathbf{X}		X
and skills in the use and variety of modern									
technologies.									
III.c Model the use of modern technologies in									X
the context of curricular lessons.									
III.d Assign academic tasks that require students						\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}		
to apply developmentally appropriate									
technology skills.									
(III.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT									
LEARNER-CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT									
ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF									
STUDENTS									
III.e Implements interdisciplinary lessons in						1	X		
which technology is used as an instructional							4		
tool.									
III.f Use information technologies in the context									
of a coherent, integrated curriculum.						1			
III.g Use technology to accommodate student-						X			
learning styles, individual and academic needs.						A			
III.h Identify and provide recommendations and	İ	İ		1	1	1			
assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson						1			
plan and IEP.									
III.i Deliver instructional units/lessons that use a						v			v
2011. Of instructional units/ressorts that use a						X			X

variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instructional units/lessons that effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect best practices for teaching and effect the effect of the ef		 			
III. Deliver instructional unitsfessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies. III. APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHEN ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Hacilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents verlonology enhanced lessons that each student analyze, synthesize and evaluate each students of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the student of the students of th	variety of software, hardware, and learning tools				
reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies. (II) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS 'HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY. III Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. The resents a variety of support materials that assists students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students or analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACKTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Presents a variety of group strategies. III. Presents without movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced in the physical space to promote and enhance					
reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with echanologies. (III.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Tacilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. The resents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problem. III. Presents the students of analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problem. ACRITIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOCY. EVALUATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOCY. EVALUATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOCY. EVALUATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING ACRITICATION OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING OF THE STANDING	III.j Deliver instructional units/lessons that				Y
(III.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER RORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. The sense a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning task independently. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents is technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III. MANAGE STUDENT. EARNING ACTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Marange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology of technology of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance	reflect best practices for teaching and				21
(III.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER RORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. The sense a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning task independently. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents is technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III. MANAGE STUDENT. EARNING ACTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Marange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology of technology of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance	accelerated learning with technologies.				
STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III. MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITUTIES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. OATange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT POR POLALATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT OF ARTS AND COMMUNICATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT OLATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND NALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATION, APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND NALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. Quantily student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
CREATIVITY. III. Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in matering learning tasks independently. III. Presents etchnology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant groblem. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant groblem. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant groblem. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons to a training the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III. Presents technologies. III. Presents technologies. III. Presents technologies. III. Presents technologies. III. Presents technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT Presentation of the pr					
III. Facilitate sudent analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources. III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III. m. Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mustering learning tasks independently. III. m. Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITIVITES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. MARAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITIVITES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. Marage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III. G. Transparent of the strain					
evaluation of information resources. If I Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. Ill. In Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning task independently. Ill. Presents in mastering learning tasks independently. Ill. Presents rechnology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. Ill. Presents in A TECHNOLOGY. ENIALANCED ENVIRONMENT. Ill. Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Ill. Panage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Ill. Panage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. Ill. Presents a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT of promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF MAT			X 7	T 7	T 7
III. Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III.n Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.n Presents technology. III.n Presents technology. III.n Presents technology. III.n Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.n Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology strategies. X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			X	X	X
tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task. III.n Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III.a Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.a Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.a Presents technology. III.b ATRICHNOLOGY - ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III.C ATRIAGRAM AND STANDER -					
llam Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. Illa Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. Illa Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. Illa Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. Illa Presents technology enhanced lessons to a student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. Illy Amange student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange space space to promote and enhance the use of technology in Amange					
III.n Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III.n Presents tethnology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.n Presents tethnology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.n Presents tethnology enhanced lessons that lead students in a tethnology. III.n MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITYTITES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III.o Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. II.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MINIMIZE STUDENT SUBJECT M					
assist students in mastering learning tasks independently. III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III. A price technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY. ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY. IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION OF EVALUATION OF DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
independently. III.A Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.A Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. III.A MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITYITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III.A Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.D Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced lessons to accommodate avariety of group strategies. III.A Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate avariety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY. AVAILABLE OF A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY. AVAILABLE OF A VARIETY OF ASSESSING STUDENTS TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE ENDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING, (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
III.A Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITYTHES IN A TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III.O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.D Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.D Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.D Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.D Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.D Fresh the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY. IV. USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPERT RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FIDDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF SVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III, MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITYITES IN A TECHNOLOGY* ENHANCED ERVIRONMENT. III. O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of rechnologies. III. A planage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of rechnologies. III. A price technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. ON APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. A PROPRIETATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems. (III, MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRITYITES IN A TECHNOLOGY* ENHANCED ERVIRONMENT. III. O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of rechnologies. III. A planage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of rechnologies. III. A price technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA. INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. ON APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. A PROPRIETATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that			Y	V
relevant problems. (III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. P Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III. A price technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III. A price technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. A SSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional				A	Λ
(III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III.0 Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE ENTHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
ACRTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT: III.O Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III. Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III. A Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. III. A Direct technology and surface states a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. ASSESSMENT STUDENT LEARNING. IV. ASPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. AUGUAUTION AND PROPORIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. AVERAGE AND AUGUST AND AUGUST AND AUGUST AND AUGUST AND AUGUST AU					
ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT. III. A Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III. J Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III. A Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. A QUantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
III.o Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION APPLY TOLLIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY BOUNTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
promote and enhance the use of technology. III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSING TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. ASPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional			T 7	T 7	
III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) AVENTE OF THE METHOD OF THE METHOD OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENT'S APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional			X	X	
physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies. Ill q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
of technologies. III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. IV. JUST TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. JUST PROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV. APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional			\mathbf{X}	X	
III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPER TRESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
accommodate a variety of group strategies. IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					X
APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.A QUANTIFY STUDENT Echnology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION		X	X	X
MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING		21	21	21
ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT				
(IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	MATTER USING A VARIETY OF				
(IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional	ASSESSMENT TECHNIOUES.				
COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional				v	v
INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional				Λ	Λ
COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
(IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional			 		
STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional			\mathbf{X}	X	X
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional					
acquisition in the context of instructional					
acquisition in the context of instructional				\mathbf{X}	
strategies.	acquisition in the context of instructional			1.	
	strategies.				

IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to				
advance authentic assessment methods.				
IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student		X	X	X
performance will be measured.		12	7.	12
IV.d Use assessment as an opportunity for		X		X
teaching and learning.		2 %		23
IV.e Use self-assessment as an opportunity for				X
teaching and learning.				23
IV.f Use assessment as an opportunity to		X		X
redesign and improve instruction.		2\$		23
V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL		X	X	
PRACTICE		A	Λ	
USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO				
ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL				
DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG				
LEARNING.				
V.a Use the Internet for research and		X	X	X
professional reference.		A	A	
V.b Locate and use technology resources for		X	X	X
personal and professional development.		A	A	A
V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role		X	X	X
of the teacher as a life-long learner.		A	A	
(V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND				
REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE				
TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS				
REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY				
IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING				
Vd. Examine professional practice to critically				X
evaluate the value of modern technologies in the				
contemporary classroom.				
(V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE				
PRODUCTIVITY				
V.e Use technologies to increase personal and		X	X	X
professional productivity.		A	Λ	A
V.f Create multimedia presentations to		X	X	X
disseminate information.		A	Λ	A
V.g Create management and instructional		X	X	
materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards,		A	Λ	
recording sheets, task cards).				
V.h Organize and manage general student		X	v	
information electronically (class rosters, student		A	X	
information databases, grade books).				
V.i Use web-based technologies to accomplish		X	X	X
specific personal and professional tasks.		A	Λ	A
(V.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO		X	X	X
COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE		A	Λ	A
WITH PEERS, PARENTS, AND THE				
LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO				
NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.				
	1			l l

V.j Use presentation software for routine	ı		\mathbf{X}	X		\mathbf{X}
communications (information kiosks, daily						
agendas, announcements).						
V.k Use email and web-based publications to			\mathbf{X}	X		\mathbf{X}
communicate with students, parents,	ı					
administrators, and peers.						
V.l Use email to expedite professional			X	X		\mathbf{X}
communication and collaboration.	<u> </u>		28	11		11
Vm. Use technology to extend classroom			X	X		X
instruction and school resources to students and			21	2.		21
their families in their homes.						
VI. SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND						
HUMAN ISSUES	ı					
MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND						
ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO	ı					
TECHNOLOGY USE.						
VI.a Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility			X	X		X
in the use of information technologies.			21	21		21
VI.b Identify and communicate clear rules,			X	X		X
policies, and procedures to support legal and	ı		21	21		4 X
ethical use of technologies in the classroom.	ı					
(VI.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES			X	X		X
TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS	ı		21	21		4 X
WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS,	ı					
CHARACTERISTICS, AND ABILITIES.						
(VI.) IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY						X
RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.						1
(VI.) PROMOTE SAFE HEALTHY USE OF			X	X		X
TECHNOLGOY RESOURCES.			Λ	A		Λ
(VI.) FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO			X	X		X
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL	ı		Λ	A		Λ
STUDENTS.						
		 l	ı	1	L L	

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY BACHELOR OF ARTS IN HISTORY, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Standards/Performance Descriptors for Certified Teachers	HIST 2265	HIST 2500	HIST 2750	HIST 3001	HIST 3110	HIST 3601	HIST 3700	HIST 3800	HIST 4250
I. TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS									
DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY									
I.a Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process.	X	X			X	X			X
I.b Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.c use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction		X			X	X			
I.d Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.									
I.e Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.									
I.f Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.g Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.h Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.i Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, email, Internet, instructional software	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(I.) DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES									
I.j Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.					X	X			
II. PLANNING AND DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES, DESIGN DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF LEARNERS									
II.a Plan assignments and tasks that require applications of technologies in an authentic, real world context.		X			X	X			
II.b Plan for instructional technologies to accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines (content areas)									
II.c Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize the use of school technologies.									
II.d Plan cooperative learning tasks to support opportunities for socialization and peer interaction.						X			

(II.) A DDI M CUID DENTE DEGE A DOU ON TELA CUIDACIAND LE A DAUNC				1	ı		1		1
(II.) APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON TEACHING AND LEARNING									
WITH TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS									
AND EXPERIENCES									
		3 7			T 7	V			
II.e Design instructional practice on research-based principles.		X			\mathbf{X}	X			
II.f Plan for use of technology as a tool through which students construct new					X	X			
knowledge.					2.	1.			
II.g Design an active, cooperative, technology enhanced learner-centered					X	X			
environment.					A	A			
II.h Design technology assignments and tasks to promote peer-to-peer teaching.					X	X			
						1			
II.i Design technology assignments and tasks to connect technology to best					X	\mathbf{X}			
pedagogical practice.					2.	1.			
II.j Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten student awareness of thinking									
processes (meta-cognition).	1								
II.k Maintain a current knowledge base of best practices related to technology	1	X		1	X	X			
integration.		Λ			Λ	Λ			
(II.) IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND	 	+	 	1	<u> </u>	†	1	1	1
EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND SUITABILITY									
		-	-						
II.l Consult with media/technology specialists to identify hardware, software,									
and technology in the school or school system.									
II.m Match appropriate instructional technologies to learning objectives, grade					\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}			
level, and subject area when planning technology-enhanced lessons.									
(II.) PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES									
WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES									
II.n Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part					X	X			
of lesson activity.					Λ	Λ			
(II.) PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A									
TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT									
II.o Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have			1			T 7			
						X			
equal access to technologies needed to complete lesson activity.		1							
III. TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM									
FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT									
ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY									
STANDARDS									
III.a Present technology enhanced lessons to include QCC, IEP, or appropriate					\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}			
curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.					1-				
III.b Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content	X				X	X			
knowledge and skills in the use and variety of modern technologies.	4				4	4			
III.c Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
_									
III.d Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X
appropriate technology skills.									
(III.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER-CENTERED									
STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS									
III.e Implements interdisciplinary lessons in which technology is used as an	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
instructional tool.	A	A	Λ	Λ	Λ	A	Λ	Λ	A
III.f Use information technologies in the context of a coherent, integrated	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
curriculum.	Λ	Λ	Λ	A	A	A	Λ	A	Λ
***************************************	L			l	J	J	<u> </u>	l	1

III.g Use technology to accommodate student-learning styles, individual and academic needs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.h Identify and provide recommendations and assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson plan and IEP.									
III.i Deliver instructional units/lessons that use a variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.j Deliver instructional units/lessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(III.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY.									
III.k Facilitate student analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of information resources.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.I Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task.					X	X			
III.m Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.n Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(III.) MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACRTIVITIES IN A TECHNOLOGY - ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.									
III.o Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology.									
III.p Manage student movements within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies.									
III.q Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of group strategies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES.									
(IV.) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING.									
(IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY									
IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies.									
IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.d Use assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.e Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.f Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V. PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING.									

V.a Use the Internet for research and professional reference.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.b Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development.	X					X			
V.c Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner.	X					X			
(V.) CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE									
OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING Vd. Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern						X			
technologies in the contemporary classroom. (V.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY									
V.e Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.f Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.g Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording sheets, task cards).						X			
V.h Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, grade books).					X	X			
V.i Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(V.) USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS, AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.									
V.j Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).						X			
V.k Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.l Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vm. Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.									
VI. SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.									
VI.a Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VI.b Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.						X			
(VI.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND ABILITIES.									
(VI.) IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.									
(VI.) PROMOTE SAFE HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLGOY RESOURCES.									
(VI.) FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.									

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

Standards/Performance	3.5.4.7544	3.5.4.534	244577	3.5.4.774	3.5.4. (T) X	244777	3.5.4.534	244774	3.5.4.7533	3.5.4.534	N. F. A. (TOWN)	3.4.4 (E)XX	244777	3.5.4.533	3.5.4.7533
Descriptors for Certified Teachers	MATH 1111	MATH 1112A	MATH 1113	MATH 1231	MATH 1501	MATH 2020	MATH 2140	MATH 2502	MATH 2503	MATH 3220	MATH 3303	MATH 4050	MATH 4320	MATH 4303	MATH 4231
I. TECHNOLOGY	1111	1112A	1113	1231	1301	2020	2140	2302	2303	3220	3303	4030	4320	4303	4231
OPERATIONS AND															
CONCEPTS															
DEMONSTRATE															
INTRODUCTORY															
KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS,															
AND UNDERSTANDING															
OF CONCEPTS															
RELATED TO															
TECHNOLOGY I.a Operate computer															
hardware and software as an															
integral component of the	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	X	X	\mathbf{X}	X	X	X	X	X	X	\mathbf{X}	X
teaching and learning	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
process.															
I.b Store and retrieve															
personal documents and	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
student files on hard drive,	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
network and floppy disk.															
I.c use peripheral hardware												X 7			
to extend and enhance												X			
instruction I.d Troubleshoot basic															
operating system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
malfunctions.	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
I.e Seek appropriate															
technical assistance as	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7	T 7
needed to maintain	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
classroom technology.															
I.f Use appropriate															
computer terminology when												X			
planning and delivering												Λ			
instruction.															
I.g Use computer	v	v	v	w	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	W	v	v
terminology to articulate	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
technical problems.		 		 		 	 		 						

I.h Use appropriate															
computer terminology to															
communicate instructions															
software and hardware															
needs.															
I.i Demonstrate competency															
using basic software															
applications: word															
processor, database,	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}
spreadsheet, email, Internet,															
instructional software															
			-												
(I.) DEMONSTRATE															
CONTINUAL GROWTH															
IN TECHNOLOGY															
KNOWLEDGE AND												\mathbf{X}			
SKILLS TO STAY												2 X			
ABREAST OF CURRENT															
AND EMERGING															
TECHNOLOGIES	<u></u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
I.j Participate in learning															
opportunities that heighten															
awareness to new												\mathbf{X}			
applications of technology															
in classroom settings.															
II. PLANNING AND															
DESIGNING LEARNING															
ENVIRONMENTS AND															
EXPERIENCES, DESIGN															
DEVELOPMENTALLY															
APPROPRIATE															
LEARNING															
OPPORTUNITIES THAT															
APPLY TECHNOLOGY-															
ENHANCED															
INSTRUCTIONAL															
STRATEGIES TO															
SUPPORT THE DIVERSE															
NEEDS OF LEARNERS															
II.a Plan assignments and															
tasks that require															
applications of technologies												\mathbf{X}			
in an authentic, real world															
context.	<u> </u>]]		
II.b Plan for instructional															
technologies to															
accommodate objectives in															
multiple disciplines (content															
areas)															
L	l	1		1	l	L	l	l	l	l	i	l	l	1	1

II DI	 ı						1		
II.c Plan cooperative									
learning tasks to maximize									
the use of school									
technologies.									
II.d Plan cooperative									
learning tasks to support									
opportunities for							\mathbf{X}		
socialization and peer									
interaction.									
(II.) APPLY CURRENT									
RESEARCH ON									
TEACHING AND									
LEARNING WITH									
TECHNOLOGY WHEN									
PLANNING LEARNING									
ENVIRONMENTS AND									
EXPERIENCES									
EAPERIENCES			1						
II.e Design instructional							3 7		
practice on research-based							\mathbf{X}		
principles.									
II.f Plan for use of									
technology as a tool through							\mathbf{X}		
which students construct							Λ		
new knowledge.									
II.g Design an active,									
cooperative, technology							\mathbf{X}		
enhanced learner-centered							Λ		
environment.									
II.h Design technology									
assignments and tasks to							T 7		
promote peer-to-peer							\mathbf{X}		
teaching.									
II.i Design technology									
assignments and tasks to									
connect technology to best							\mathbf{X}		
pedagogical practice.									
II.j Plan technology			1						
enhanced tasks to heighten									
student awareness of							X		
thinking processes (meta-							Λ		
cognition).									
			-						
II.k Maintain a current									
knowledge base of best							\mathbf{X}		
practices related to							4.		
technology integration.									
(II.) IDENTIFY AND									
LOCATE TECHNOLOGY									
RESOURCES AND									
EVALUATE THEM FOR									
ACCURACY AND									

SUITABILITY										
II.1 Consult with										
media/technology										
specialists to identify										
hardware, software, and										
technology in the school or										
school system.										
II.m Match appropriate										
instructional technologies to										
learning objectives, grade										
level, and subject area when								\mathbf{X}		
planning technology-										
enhanced lessons.										
(II.) PLAN FOR THE										
MANAGEMENT OF										
TECHNOLOGY										
RESOURCES WITHIN										
THE CONTEXT OF										
LEARNING ACTIVITIES										
II.n Plan for all students to										
have access to school										
technologies as an integral										
part of lesson activity.										
(II.) PLAN STRATEGIES										
TO MANAGE STUDENT										
LEARNING IN A										
TECHNOLOGY-										
ENHANCED										
ENVIRONMENT										
II.o Design and implement										
rotation strategies to ensure										
that all students have equal										
access to technologies										
needed to complete lesson										
activity.										
III. TEACHING,										
LEARNING AND THE										
CURRICULUM										
FACILITATE										
TECHNOLOGY-										
ENHANCED										
EXPERIENCES THAT										
ADDRESS CONTENT										
STANDARDS AND										
STUDENT										
TECHNOLOGY										
STANDARDS										
III.a Present technology										
enhanced lessons to include										
QCC, IEP, or appropriate										
QCC, ILI, or appropriate	I	<u> </u>	l	1						

curriculum standards,									
procedures, materials,									
technologies, assessment.									
III.b Implement lessons that									
simultaneously assist									
students in building content									
knowledge and skills in the									
use and variety of modern									
technologies.									
III.c Model the use of									
modern technologies in the							X		
context of curricular									
lessons.									
III.d Assign academic tasks									
that require students to									
apply developmentally							\mathbf{X}		
appropriate technology									
skills.									
(III.) USE TECHNOLOGY	j								
TO SUPPORT LEARNER-									
CENTERED									
STRATEGIES THAT									
ADDRESS THE DIVERSE									
NEEDS OF STUDENTS									
III.e Implements									
interdisciplinary lessons in									
interdiscipiliary lessons in									
which technology is used as									
an instructional tool.									
III.f Use information									
technologies in the context									
of a coherent, integrated									
curriculum.									
III.g Use technology to									
accommodate student-									
learning styles, individual									
and academic needs.									
III.h Identify and provide									
recommendations and									
assistive technologies as									
addressed in the lesson plan									
and IEP.									
III.i Deliver instructional	Ì								
units/lessons that use a									
variety of software,									
hardware, and learning tools									
to support instruction. III.j Deliver instructional	-		 						
units/lessons that reflect									
best practices for teaching									
and accelerated learning									

with technologies.								
(III.) APPLY								
TECHNOLOGY TO								
DEVELOP STUDENTS'								
HIGHER ORDER SKILLS								
AND CREATIVITY.								
III.k Facilitate student								
analysis, synthesis, and								
evaluation of information								
resources.								
III.1 Facilitate student								
analysis of productivity								
tools to select an								
appropriate tool for a								
specific learning task.								
III.m Presents a variety of								
support materials that assist								
students in mastering								
learning tasks								
independently.								
III.n Presents technology								
enhanced lessons that lead								
students to analyze,								
synthesize and evaluate								
relevant problems.								
(III.) MANAGE STUDENT								
LEARNING								
ACRTIVITIES IN A								
TECHNOLOGY-								
ENHANCED								
ENVIRONMENT.								
III.o Arrange and manage								
physical space to promote								
and enhance the use of								
technology.								
III.p Manage student								
movements within the								
physical space to promote								
and enhance the use of								
technologies.								
III.q Direct technology								
enhanced lessons to								
accommodate a variety of								
group strategies.								
IV. ASSESSMENT AND								
EVALUATION								
APPLY TECHNOLOGY								
IN ASSESSING								
STUDENT LEARNING								
OF SUBJECT MATTER								

USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES. (V) USIE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPEET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE EINDINGS TO BAPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (V) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IN A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IN D Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV d Use assessment as an									
TECHNIQUES. (IV) USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, PREPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE PINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV A Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV o Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV C: Establish clear crieria upon which student performance will be measured. IV AU Use assessment as an	USING A VARIETY OF								
RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL, PRACTICES AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING, (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STILDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. establish clear enteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. AU Use assessment as an	ASSESSMENT								
RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL, PRACTICES AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING, (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STILDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. establish clear enteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. AU Use assessment as an	TECHNIQUES.								
RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING, (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify sudent technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. d Use assessment as an									
INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. dU seessessment as an									
AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.e Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment an entendod. IV. Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. dU assessement as an									
INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
PRACTICE AND MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. d Use assessment as an	FINDINGS TO IMPROVE								
MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	INSTRUCTIONAL								
MINIMIZE STUDENT LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	PRACTICE AND								
LEARNING. (IV.) APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. e Stablish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
IV. Des technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. J. APRLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO BETERMINE STUDENTS APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. AQuantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV. b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV. C Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV. d Use assessment as an	LEARNING								
METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.C Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV. a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
LEARNING, COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
COMMUNICATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
AND PRODUCTIVITY IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
IV.a Quantify student technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
technology skills acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	AND PRODUCTIVITY								
acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	IV.a Quantify student								
acquisition in the context of instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	technology skills								
instructional strategies. IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	acquisition in the context of								
IV.b Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an	IV h Use technology								
advance authentic assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
assessment methods. IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
IV.c Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
upon which student performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
performance will be measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
measured. IV.d Use assessment as an									
IV.d Use assessment as an									
opportunity for teaching									
	opportunity for teaching								
and learning.									
IV.e Use self-assessment as	IV.e Use self-assessment as								
an opportunity for teaching	an opportunity for teaching								
and learning.									
IV.f Use assessment as an	IV.f Use assessment as an								
opportunity to redesign and									
improve instruction.									
V. PRODUCTIVITY AND									
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROFESSIONAL									
PRACTICE USD TROUBLE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR									
OSE TECHNOLOGY	USE TECHNOLOGY								

RESOURCES TO ENAGE								
IN ONGOING								
PROFESSIONAL								
DEVELOPMENT AND								
LIFELONG LEARNING.								
V.a Use the Internet for								
research and professional								
reference.								
V.b Locate and use								
technology resources for								
personal and professional								
development.								
V.c Use modern								
technologies to shape the								
role of the teacher as a life-								
long learner.								
(V.) CONTINUALLY								
EVALUATE AND								
REFLECT ON								
PROFESSIONAL								
PRACTICE TO MAKE								
INFORMED DECISIONS								
REGARDING THE USE								
OF TECHNOLOGY IN								
SUPPORT OF STUDENT								
LEARNING								
Vd. Examine professional								
practice to critically								
evaluate the value of								
modern technologies in the								
contemporary classroom.								
(V.) APPLY								
TECHNOLOGY TO								
INCREASE								
PRODUCTIVITY								
V.e Use technologies to								
increase personal and								
professional productivity.								
V.f Create multimedia								
presentations to disseminate								
information.								
V.g Create management and								
instructional materials								
(rosters, rubrics,								
storyboards, recording								
sheets, task cards).								
VI. Onesis and man	-							
V.h Organize and manage								
general student information								
electronically (class rosters,								
student information								

														1	
databases, grade books).															
V.i Use web-based															
technologies to accomplish															
specific personal and															
professional tasks.															
(V.) USE TECHNOLOGY															
TO COMMUNICATE															
AND COLLABORATE															
WITH PEERS, PARENTS,															
AND THE LARGER															
COMMUNITY IN ORDER															
TO NURTURE STUDENT															
LEARNING.															
V.j Use presentation															
software for routine															
communications															
(information kiosks, daily															
agendas, announcements).															
V.k Use email and web-															
based publications to															
communicate with students,	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	\mathbf{X}	X	\mathbf{X}
parents, administrators, and	1	/X	1	1	/1	1	1	1	1	1	/X	1	1	Λ	1
peers.															
V.l Use email to expedite															
professional communication															
and collaboration.															
Vm. Use technology to															
extend classroom															
instruction and school															
resources to students and															
their families in their															
homes.															
VI. SOCIAL, ETHICAL,															
LEGAL, AND HUMAN															
ISSUES															
MODEL AND TEACH															
LEGAL AND ETHICAL															
PRACTICE RELATED TO															
TECHNOLOGY USE.															
VI.a Practice legal, ethical,															
vi.a Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the															
use of information															
technologies.															
VI.b Identify and															
communicate clear rules,															
policies, and procedures to															
support legal and ethical use															
of technologies in the															
classroom.]							

(VI.) APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND ABILITIES.								
(VI.) IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.								
(VI.) PROMOTE SAFE HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLGOY RESOURCES.								
(VI.) FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.								

	MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETIN	G GA-IS	TE STA	NDARDS	5			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	EDUC 5101	EDUC 5102	EDUC 5200	EDUC 5201	EDUC 5300	EDUC 5400
I.	TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.a	Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.b	Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.c	Use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.d	Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.							
I.e	Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.							
I.f	Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.g	Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.h	Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.i	Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, e-mail, Internet, instructional software.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(I.)	DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.j	Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.	PLANNING AND DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES DESIGN DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF LEARNERS	X	x	X	X	X	X	X

	MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETIN	NG GA-IS	TE STAI	NDARDS	5			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	EDUC 5101	EDUC 5102	EDUC 5200	EDUC 5201	EDUC 5300	EDUC 5400
II.a	Plan assignments and tasks that require applications of technologies in an authentic, real world context.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.b	Plan for instructional technologies to accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines (content areas).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.c	Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize the use of school technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.d	Plan cooperative learning tasks to support opportunities for socialization and peer interaction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(II.)	APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.e	Design instructional practice on research-based principles.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.f	Plan for use of technology as a tool through which students construct new knowledge.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.g	Design an active, cooperative, technology enhanced learner-centered environment.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.h	Design technology assignments and tasks to promote peer-to -peer teaching.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.i	Design technology assignments and tasks to connect technology to best pedagogical practice.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.j	Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten student awareness of thinking processes (metacognition).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.k	Maintain a current knowledge base of best practices related to technology integration.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(II.)	IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND SUITABILITY.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.l	Consult with media/technology specialists to identify hardware, software and technology in the school or school system.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETIN	G GA-IS	TE STAI	NDARDS	5			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	EDUC 5101	EDUC 5102	EDUC 5200	EDUC 5201	EDUC 5300	EDUC 5400
II.m	Match appropriate instructional technologies to learning objectives, grade level and subject area when planning technology-enhanced lessons.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(II.)	PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.n	Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part of lesson activity.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(II.)	PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.o	Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have equal access to technologies needed to complete lesson activity.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.	TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.a	Present technology enhanced lessons to include QCC, IEP or appropriate curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.b	Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content knowledge and skills in the use of a variety of modern technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.c	Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.d	Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally appropriate technology skills.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(III.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER-CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.e	Implements interdisciplinary lessons in which technology is used as an instructional tool.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.f	Use information technologies in the context of a coherent, integrated curriculum.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.g	Use technology to accommodate student-learning styles, individual and academic needs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.h	Identify and provide recommendations and assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson plan and IEP.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.i	Deliver instructional units/ lessons that use a variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETIN	G GA-IS	TE STAI	NDARDS	S			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	EDUC 5101	EDUC 5102	EDUC 5200	EDUC 5201	EDUC 5300	EDUC 5400
III.j	Deliver instructional units/lessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(III.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.k	Facilitate student analysis, synthesis and evaluation of information resources.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.l	Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.m	Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.n	Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(III.)	MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACTIVITIES INA TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.o	Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.p	Manage student movement within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
III.q	Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of grouping strategies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.	ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(IV.)	USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MAXIMIZED STUDENT LEARNING.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(IV.)	APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.a	Quantify student technology skill acquisition in the context of instructional tasks.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.b	Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.c	Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.d	Use assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.e	Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.f	Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
v.	PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENGAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.a	Use the Internet for research and professional reference.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.b	Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.c	Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

	MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETIN	G GA-IS	TE STAI	NDARDS	S			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	EDUC 5101	EDUC 5102	EDUC 5200	EDUC 5201	EDUC 5300	EDUC 5400
(V.)	CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.d	Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(V.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.e	Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.f	Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.g	Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording sheets, task cards).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.h	Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, grade-books).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.i	Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(V.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.j	Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.k	Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.l	Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.m	Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VI.	SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VI.a	Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VI.b	Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(VI.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS AND ABILITIES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(VI.)	IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(VI.)	PROMOTE SAFE AND HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(VI.)	FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUI	RSES ME	ETING G	A-ISTE S	STANDAI	RDS			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
I.	TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS														
	DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY.														
I.a	Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.b	Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.c	Use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction.	X	X												
I.d	Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.	X	X												
I.e	Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.f	Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
I.g	Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.	X	X												
I.h	Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.	X	X												
I.i	Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, e-mail, Internet, instructional software.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(I.)	DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.														
I.j	Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
II.	PLANNING AND DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES DESIGN DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF LEARNERS														

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAI	RDS			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
II.a	Plan assignments and tasks that require applications of technologies in an authentic, real world context.	X	X												
II.b	Plan for instructional technologies to accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines (content areas).	X	X												
II.c	Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize the use of school technologies.	X	X												
II.d	Plan cooperative learning tasks to support opportunities for socialization and peer interaction.	X	X												
(II.)	APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES.														
II.e	Design instructional practice on research-based principles.	X	X												
II.f	Plan for use of technology as a tool through which students construct new knowledge.	X	X												
II.g	Design an active, cooperative, technology enhanced learner-centered environment.	X	X												
II.h	Design technology assignments and tasks to promote peer-to -peer teaching.	X	X												
II.i	Design technology assignments and tasks to connect technology to best pedagogical practice.	X	X												
II.j	Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten student awareness of thinking processes (metacognition).	X	X												
II.k	Maintain a current knowledge base of best practices related to technology integration.	X	X												
(II.)	IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND SUITABILITY.														
II.l	Consult with media/technology specialists to identify hardware, software and technology in the school or school system.	X	X												
II.m	Match appropriate instructional technologies to learning objectives, grade level and subject area when planning technology-enhanced lessons.	X	X												

					MA	T DEGR	EE COUR	SES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAI	RDS			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
(II.)	PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES.														
II.n	Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part of lesson activity.	X	X												
(II.)	PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.														
II.o	Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have equal access to technologies needed to compete lesson activity.	X	X												
	TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM														
III.	FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS														
III.a	Present technology enhanced lessons to include GPS, IEP or appropriate curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.	X	X												
III.b	Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content knowledge and skills in the use of a variety of modern technologies.	X	X												
III.c	Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.	X	X												
III.d	Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally appropriate technology skills.	X	X												
(III.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER-CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS.														
III.e	Implements interdisciplinary lessons in which technology is used as an instructional tool. $ \\$	X	X												
III.f	Use information technologies in the context of a coherent, integrated curriculum.	X	X												
III.g	Use technology to accommodate student-learning styles, individual and academic needs.	X	X												
III.h	Identify and provide recommendations and assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson plan and IEP.	X	X												
III.i	Deliver instructional units/ lessons that use a variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instruction.	X	X												
III.j	Deliver instructional units/lessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies.	X	X												

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES ME	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAI	RDS			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
(III.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY.														
III.k	Facilitate student analysis, synthesis and evaluation of information resources.	X	X												
III.l	Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task.	X	X												
III.m	Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently.	X	X												
III.n	Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems.	X	X												
(III.)	MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACTIVITIES INA TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.														
III.o	Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology.	X	X												
III.p	Manage student movement within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies.	X	X												
III.q	Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of grouping strategies.	X	X												
IV.	ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES.														
(IV.)	USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MAXIMIZED STUDENT LEARNING.														
(IV.)	APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY.														
IV.a	Quantify student technology skill acquisition in the context of instructional tasks.	X	X												
IV.b	Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.	X	X												
IV.c	Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.	X	X												
IV.d	Use assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X												
IV.e	Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IV.f	Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction.	X	X												
	PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE														
V.	USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENGAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING.														

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	RSES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAI	RDS			-
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
V.a	Use the Internet for research and professional reference.	X	X	X	X	X	X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.b	Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.c	Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(V.)	CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING.														
V.d	Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom.	X	X												
(V.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY														
V.e	Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity.	X	X												<u> </u>
V.f	Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.g	Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording sheets, task cards).	X	X												
V.h	Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, gradebooks).	X	X												
V.i	Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(V.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.														
V.j	Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.k	Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.l	Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
V.m	Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.	X	X												
VI.	SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.														
VI.a	Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VI.b	Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.	X	X												
(VI.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS AND ABILITIES.	X	X												

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	RDS			
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5020	ENGL 5030	ENGL 5120	ENGL 5130	ENGL 5140	ENGL 5150	ENGL 5210	ENGL 5250	ENGL 5260	ENGL 5300	ENGL 5350	ENGL 5400	ENGL 5410	ENGL 5450
(VI.)	IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.	X	X												
(VI.)	PROMOTE SAFE AND HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES.	X	X												
(VI.)	FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.	X	X												

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	RDS		
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5620	ENGL 5710	ENGL 5720	ENGL 5800									
I.	TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS													
	DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY.													
I.a	Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process	X	X	X	X									
I.b	Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.	X	X	X	X									
I.c	Use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction.													
I.d	Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.													
I.e	Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.	X	X	X	X									
I.f	Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.	X	X	X	X									
I.g	Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.													
I.h	Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.													
I.i	Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, e-mail, Internet, instructional software.	X	X	X	X									
(I.)	DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.													
I.j	Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.	X	X	X	X									
II.	PLANNING AND DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES DESIGN DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE LEARNING													
	OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF LEARNERS													

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEE	TING GA	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	RDS		
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5620	ENGL 5710	ENGL 5720	ENGL 5800									
II.a	Plan assignments and tasks that require applications of technologies in an authentic, real world context.													
II.b	Plan for instructional technologies to accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines (content areas).													
II.c	Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize the use of school technologies.													
II.d	Plan cooperative learning tasks to support opportunities for socialization and peer interaction.													
(II.)	APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES.													
II.e	Design instructional practice on research-based principles.													
II.f	Plan for use of technology as a tool through which students construct new knowledge.													
II.g	Design an active, cooperative, technology enhanced learner-centered environment.													
II.h	Design technology assignments and tasks to promote peer-to -peer teaching.													
II.i	Design technology assignments and tasks to connect technology to best pedagogical practice.													
II.j	Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten student awareness of thinking processes (metacognition).													
II.k	Maintain a current knowledge base of best practices related to technology integration.													
(II.)	IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND SUITABILITY.													
П.1	Consult with media/technology specialists to identify hardware, software and technology in the school or school system.													
II.m	Match appropriate instructional technologies to learning objectives, grade level and subject area when planning technology-enhanced lessons.													

					MA	Γ DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEE	ETING GA	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	DS		
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	ENGL 5620	ENGL 5710	ENGL 5720	ENGL 5800									
(II.)	PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES.													
II.n	Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part of lesson activity.													
(II.)	PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.													
II.o	Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have equal access to technologies needed to compete lesson activity.													
	TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM													
III.	FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS													
III.a	Present technology enhanced lessons to include GPS, IEP or appropriate curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.													
III.b	Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content knowledge and skills in the use of a variety of modern technologies.													
III.c	Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.													
III.d	Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally appropriate technology skills.													
(III.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER-CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS.													
III.e	Implements interdisciplinary lessons in which technology is used as an instructional tool. $ \\$													
III.f	Use information technologies in the context of a coherent, integrated curriculum.													
III.g	Use technology to accommodate student-learning styles, individual and academic needs.													
III.h	Identify and provide recommendations and assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson plan and IEP.													
III.i	Deliver instructional units/ lessons that use a variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instruction.													
III.j	Deliver instructional units/lessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies.													

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	SES MEI	ETING GA	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	DS		
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS	ENGL	ENGL	ENGL	ENGL									
	for Certified Teachers	5620	5710	5720	5800									
(III.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY.													
III.k	Facilitate student analysis, synthesis and evaluation of information resources.													
III.l	Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task.													
III.m	Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently.													
III.n	Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems.													
(III.)	MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACTIVITIES INA TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.													
III.o	Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology.													
III.p	Manage student movement within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies.													
III.q	Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of grouping strategies.													
IV.	ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES.													
(IV.)	USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MAXIMIZED STUDENT LEARNING.													
(IV.)	APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY.													
IV.a	Quantify student technology skill acquisition in the context of instructional tasks.													
IV.b	Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.													
IV.c	Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.													
IV.d	Use assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.													
IV.e	Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.	X	X	X	X									
IV.f	Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction.		 		 									
v.	PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENGAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING.													
V.a	Use the Internet for research and professional reference.	X	X	X	X									

					MA	T DEGRI	EE COUR	RSES MEI	ETING G	A-ISTE S	TANDAR	RDS		
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS	ENGL	ENGL	ENGL	ENGL									
	for Certified Teachers	5620	5710	5720	5800									
V.b	Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development.	X	X	X	X									
V.c	Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner.	X	X	X	X									
(V.)	CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING.													
V.d	Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom.													
(V.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY													
V.e	Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity.													
V.f	Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information.	X	X	X	X									
V.g	Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording sheets, task cards).													
V.h	Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, gradebooks).													
V.i	Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.	X	X	X	X									
(V.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.													
V.j	Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).	X	X	X	X									
V.k	Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.	X	X	X	X									
V.l	Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.	X	X	X	X									
V.m	Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.													
VI.	SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.													
VI.a	Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.	X	X	X	X									
VI.b	Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.													
(VI.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS AND ABILITIES.													
(VI.)	IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.	_												
(VI.)	PROMOTE SAFE AND HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES.													
(VI.)	FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.													

		MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETING GA-ISTE STANDARDS											
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	MATH 5010	MATH 5250	MATH 5231	MATH 5100	MATH 5130	MATH 5220	MATH 5520	MATH 5800			
I.	TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND CONCEPTS												
	DEMONSTRATE INTRODUCTORY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND UNDERSTANDING OF CONCEPTS RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY.												
I.a	Operate computer hardware and software as an integral component of the teaching and learning process		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.b	Store and retrieve personal documents and student files on hard drive, network and floppy disk.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.c	Use peripheral hardware to extend and enhance instruction.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.d	Troubleshoot basic operating system malfunctions.												
I.e	Seek appropriate technical assistance as needed to maintain classroom technology.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.f	Use appropriate computer terminology when planning and delivering instruction.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.g	Use computer terminology to articulate technical problems.												
I.h	Use appropriate computer terminology to communicate instructions software and hardware needs.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
I.i	Demonstrate competency using basic software applications: word processor, database, spreadsheet, e-mail, Internet, instructional software.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
(I.)	DEMONSTRATE CONTINUAL GROWTH IN TECHNOLOGY KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS TO STAY ABREAST OF CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.												
I.j	Participate in learning opportunities that heighten awareness to new applications of technology in classroom settings.		X			X		X	X	X			
	PLANNING AND DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES												
II.	DESIGN DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES THAT APPLY TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES TO SUPPORT THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF LEARNERS												

		MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETING GA-ISTE STANDARDS											
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	MATH 5010	MATH 5250	MATH 5231	MATH 5100	MATH 5130	MATH 5220	MATH 5520	MATH 5800			
II.a	Plan assignments and tasks that require applications of technologies in an authentic, real world context.		X	X	X	X		X					
II.b	Plan for instructional technologies to accommodate objectives in multiple disciplines (content areas).												
II.c	Plan cooperative learning tasks to maximize the use of school technologies.		X			X							
II.d	Plan cooperative learning tasks to support opportunities for socialization and peer interaction.		X			X							
(II.)	APPLY CURRENT RESEARCH ON TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH TECHNOLOGY WHEN PLANNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES.												
II.e	Design instructional practice on research-based principles.		X			X							
II.f	Plan for use of technology as a tool through which students construct new knowledge.		X			X							
II.g	Design an active, cooperative, technology enhanced learner-centered environment.		X			X							
II.h	Design technology assignments and tasks to promote peer-to -peer teaching.		X			X							
II.i	Design technology assignments and tasks to connect technology to best pedagogical practice.		X			X							
II.j	Plan technology enhanced tasks to heighten student awareness of thinking processes (metacognition).		X			X							
II.k	Maintain a current knowledge base of best practices related to technology integration.		X			X							
(II.)	IDENTIFY AND LOCATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES AND EVALUATE THEM FOR ACCURACY AND SUITABILITY.												
II.l	Consult with media/technology specialists to identify hardware, software and technology in the school or school system.												
II.m	Match appropriate instructional technologies to learning objectives, grade level and subject area when planning technology-enhanced lessons.		X			X							

		MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETING GA-ISTE STANDARDS											
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	MATH 5010	MATH 5250	MATH 5231	MATH 5100	MATH 5130	MATH 5220	MATH 5520	MATH 5800			
(II.)	PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF LEARNING ACTIVITIES.												
II.n	Plan for all students to have access to school technologies as an integral part of lesson activity.		X			X							
(II.)	PLAN STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING IN A TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.												
II.o	Design and implement rotation strategies to ensure that all students have equal access to technologies needed to compete lesson activity.		X			X							
	TEACHING, LEARNING AND THE CURRICULUM												
III.	FACILITATE TECHNOLOGY-ENHANCED EXPERIENCES THAT ADDRESS CONTENT STANDARDS AND STUDENT TECHNOLOGY STANDARDS												
III.a	Present technology enhanced lessons to include GPS, IEP or appropriate curriculum standards, procedures, materials, technologies, assessment.		X			X							
III.b	Implement lessons that simultaneously assist students in building content knowledge and skills in the use of a variety of modern technologies.		X			X							
III.c	Model the use of modern technologies in the context of curricular lessons.		X			X							
III.d	Assign academic tasks that require students to apply developmentally appropriate technology skills.		X			X							
(III.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT LEARNER-CENTERED STRATEGIES THAT ADDRESS THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STUDENTS.												
III.e	Implements interdisciplinary lessons in which technology is used as an instructional tool. $ \\$					X							
III.f	Use information technologies in the context of a coherent, integrated curriculum.					X							
III.g	Use technology to accommodate student-learning styles, individual and academic needs.		X			X							
III.h	Identify and provide recommendations and assistive technologies as addressed in the lesson plan and IEP.												
III.i	Deliver instructional units/ lessons that use a variety of software, hardware, and learning tools to support instruction.		X			X							
III.j	Deliver instructional units/lessons that reflect best practices for teaching and accelerated learning with technologies.		X			X							

		MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETING GA-ISTE STANDARDS											
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS for Certified Teachers	EDUC 5100	MATH 5010	MATH 5250	MATH 5231	MATH 5100	MATH 5130	MATH 5220	MATH 5520	MATH 5800			
(III.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO DEVELOP STUDENTS' HIGHER ORDER SKILLS AND CREATIVITY.												
III.k	Facilitate student analysis, synthesis and evaluation of information resources.		X			X							
III.l	Facilitate student analysis of productivity tools to select an appropriate tool for a specific learning task.		X			X							
III.m	Presents a variety of support materials that assist students in mastering learning tasks independently.		X			X							
III.n	Presents technology enhanced lessons that lead students to analyze, synthesize and evaluate relevant problems.		X			X							
(III.)	MANAGE STUDENT LEARNING ACTIVITIES INA TECHNOLOGY- ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT.												
III.o	Arrange and manage physical space to promote and enhance the use of technology.		X			X							
III.p	Manage student movement within the physical space to promote and enhance the use of technologies.												
III.q	Direct technology enhanced lessons to accommodate a variety of grouping strategies.												
IV.	ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION APPLY TECHNOLOGY IN ASSESSING STUDENT LEARNING OF SUBJECT MATTER USING A VARIETY OF ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES.												
(IV.)	USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA, INTERPRET RESULTS AND COMMUNICATE FINDINGS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AND MAXIMIZED STUDENT LEARNING.												
(IV.)	APPLY MULTIPLE METHODS OF EVALUATION TO DETERMINE STUDENTS' APPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR LEARNING, COMMUNICATION AND PRODUCTIVITY.												
IV.a	Quantify student technology skill acquisition in the context of instructional tasks.		X										
IV.b	Use technology enhanced projects to advance authentic assessment methods.		X			X							
IV.c	Establish clear criteria upon which student performance will be measured.		X			X							
IV.d	Use assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.		X			X							
IV.e	Use self-assessment as an opportunity for teaching and learning.		X			X							
IV.f	Use assessment as an opportunity to redesign and improve instruction.		X			X							
v.	PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENGAGE IN ONGOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFELONG LEARNING.												
V.a	Use the Internet for research and professional reference.		X			X							

		MAT DEGREE COURSES MEETING GA-ISTE STANDARDS											
	STANDARDS/PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTORS	EDUC	MATH	MATH	MATH	MATH	MATH	MATH	MATH	MATH			1
	for Certified Teachers	5100	5010	5250	5231	5100	5130	5220	5520	5800			I
V.b	Locate and use technology resources for personal and professional development.		X			X							
V.c	Use modern technologies to shape the role of the teacher as a life-long learner.		X			X							
(V.)	CONTINUALLY EVALUATE AND REFLECT ON PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TO MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS REGARDING THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT LEARNING.												
V.d	Examine professional practice to critically evaluate the value of modern technologies in the contemporary classroom.		X										
(V.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY												<u> </u>
V.e	Use technologies to increase personal and professional productivity.												ļ
V.f	Create multimedia presentations to disseminate information.		X										ļ
V.g	Create management and instructional materials (rosters, rubrics, storyboards, recording sheets, task cards).		X										<u> </u>
V.h	Organize and manage general student information electronically (class rosters, student information databases, gradebooks).												
V.i	Use web-based technologies to accomplish specific personal and professional tasks.		X										
(V.)	USE TECHNOLOGY TO COMMUNICATE AND COLLABORATE WITH PEERS, PARENTS AND THE LARGER COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO NURTURE STUDENT LEARNING.												
V.j	Use presentation software for routine communications (information kiosks, daily agendas, announcements).												
V.k	Use email and web-based publications to communicate with students, parents, administrators, and peers.												
V.l	Use email to expedite professional communication and collaboration.		X			X							
V.m	Use technology to extend classroom instruction and school resources to students and their families in their homes.												
VI.	SOCIAL, ETHICAL, LEGAL AND HUMAN ISSUES MODEL AND TEACH LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE RELATED TO TECHNOLOGY USE.												
VI.a	Practice legal, ethical, social responsibility in the use of information technologies.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
VI.b	Identify and communicate clear rules, policies, and procedures to support legal and ethical use of technologies in the classroom.												
(VI.)	APPLY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES TO ENABLE AND EMPOWER LEARNERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, CHARACTERISTICS AND ABILITIES.												_
(VI.)	IDENTIFY AND USE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES THAT AFFIRM DIVERSITY.												
(VI.)	PROMOTE SAFE AND HEALTHY USE OF TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES.												
(VI.)	FACILITATE EQUITABLE ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FOR ALL STUDENTS.												

Georgia Perfo Standar Strand Secondary Eng	rds Is	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
ENGLISH / LA ARTS	NGUAGE				
• Reading & Lite 12) ELARL1, ELAF ELARL3, ELAF ELARL5 (includes Americature (A) Literature (B) Literature (W) next to specific courses)	RL2, RL4, rican , British , and World) designated	Know literary elements of each literary genre (novel, short story, drama, poetry, biography, etc.) appropriate for each grade levelDemonstrate effective strategies for teaching literary elements of the various genres listed aboveAnalyze literary selections read in various coursesUnderstand critical frameworks for interpreting fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and dramaAnalyze selections read in Adolescent Literature in order to develop appropriate instructional strategies for creating student interest in each work and for teaching the selections in the middle level classroom	ENGL 4020 ENGL 4030 ENGL 4114 ENGL 3200 ENGL 4100 A ENGL 4110 A ENGL 4120 A ENGL 4220 B ENGL 4221 B ENGL 4222 B ENGL 4410 A ENGL 4140 A ENGL 4150 A ENGL 3501 A ENGL 3300 ENGL 3620 ENGL 4810 EDUC 4730	English content area portfolioProjects and assignmentsJournal reflections about content and application of contentJournal abstracts on recent research in literature, the teaching of literature, and best practicesInternet research on literary lesson plans for various works taught in local school systemsLiterary analysesResearch papers and essays on literatureLesson plans for teaching adolescent and canonical literature, including novels, short stories, poetry, biographies and autobiographies, and other non-fiction; tests on content and interpretation of literary worksGACE for English	Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPSMini lessons during practicumTeacher Work SampleEnglish content area portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	Demonstrate how to apply adolescent literature to a literary web or unit by developing such a unitDemonstrate an understanding of how particular adolescent literature and classic literature selections are related to social issues in contemporary society and/or to historical periods so that the selections can be placed in a chronological context for studentsDemonstrate a knowledge of a variety of writing genresDemonstrate how to use literary selections to teach communication skills by integrating them within a literary framework			
Reading Across the Curriculum (7-12) Informational and fictional texts in a variety of genres and modes of discourse,	Know how to locate and evaluate the usefulness of scholarly, peer-reviewed journal articles in print and on-	ENGL 4020 ENGL 4030 EDUC 4730 ENGL 4114	Lesson plans, including age- and ability-appropriate reading strategies and learning strategiesWritten and oral assessments in all required classes	Use of appropriate reading and writing strategies during internshipUse of cooperative

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
including technical texts related to various subject areas ELARC1, 2, 3, & 4	line textUnderstand how learners construct meaning by interacting with textKnow and be able to use a variety of reading/writing learning strategies appropriate for use before, during, and after reading to assist students in reading and writing effectively in various content areasUnderstand the connection between reading and writing and why this connection is important to reading skills developmentBe able to create activities and assessments that involve authentic reading and writing tasks for students who have diverse learning styles and ability levels		Journal reflections about content and application of contentJournal abstracts on recent research in reading, the teaching of reading, and best practicesGACE for English	learning groups during internshipTeacher Work Sample and Content portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
• Writing (7-12) ELAW1, 2, 3, & 4 9 th grade: technical writing 10 th grade: persuasive writing 11 th grade: expository writing 12 th grade: expository writing	Demonstrate knowledge of the writing process and appropriate strategies for each aspect of the processUnderstand that writing and reading are recursive processes that require reflectionDemonstrate strategies for teaching writing skills, including planning instructional activities and providing meaningful feedback to studentsUnderstand how to facilitate revision of others' writing and how to use readers' feedback to revise one's own writingPlan and complete several different types of writing projects for different purposes (including narrative, informative, persuasive, and research/technical) and audiencespractice both timed and process writingWrite well-organized,	ENGL 4020 ENGL 4030 ENGL 4114 ENGL 3200 ENGL 4100 ENGL 4110 ENGL 4120 ENGL 3150 ENGL 4221 ENGL 4221 ENGL 4222 ENGL 3410 ENGL 4130 ENGL 4150 ENGL 4150 ENGL 3501 ENGL 3501 ENGL 3620 ENGL 3620 ENGL 3620 ENGL 4810 EDUC 4730	Essays and other writing formats for various audiences and purposesResearch papersLesson plans that include writing strategies for use in language arts and across the curriculumAssessment of students' papers, using the statewide writing test rubric as well as a self-developed rubricWritten and oral assessments in relevant coursesEnglish content portfolioTeacher Work SampleGACE for English	Preparation of students for the state writing testUse of a variety of writing assignments, both creative and expository, technical, or persuasive, during internshipUse of cooperative learning groups for peer editing during internshipAssessment of student writing using rubrics and/or other instrumentsTeacher Work SampleEnglish Content Portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	coherent papers with detailed support for one's assertionsKnow how to research to find evidence to support one's ideasReflect upon one's own strengths and weaknesses as a writerUse a variety of sentence types and combinations to add interest to one's writing and enhance one's writing styleUnderstand the connection between reading and writing and why this connection is importantCreate activities and assessments that involve authentic reading and writing tasks for students who have diverse learning styles and ability levelsKnow how to locate and evaluate the usefulness of scholarly, peer-reviewed journal articles in print and online text			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
• Conventions (7-12) ELAC1 & 2	Know the rules of traditional grammar and demonstrate how these rules can be effectively integrated into writing instruction to improve writing skillsKnow parts of speech, basic parts of sentences (subject, verb, etc.), types of phrases and clauses, kinds of sentences, appropriate use of mechanics, appropriate punctuation, and common spelling rulesPractice innovative strategies for teaching grammar both alone and in the context of writing instructionlearn and use error analysislearn and use a variety of sentence types and combinations to add interest to writing and enhance styleDemonstrate effective use of conventions in one's own writing	ENGL 4020 ENGL 4030 ENGL 3200 EDUC 4730	Tests and other assessmentsEssays and research papers in ENGL and EDUC coursesInterns' appropriate use of conventions in their teacher work sampleEnglish Content PortfolioGACE for English	Lesson plansTeacher Work SampleEnglish Content Portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
Listening/ Speaking/ Viewing (7-12) Habits of Good Listeners Listening to and Viewing Visual and Oral Texts ELALSV 1 & 2	Know how to ask relevant questionsKnow how to respond appropriately to questionsWork well with others in group situations, knowing when to yield to another person's opinionExpress one's opinion in an appropriate wayUse appropriate body language when listening and speakingMaintain eye contactOrganize presentations effectivelyEmploy group decision-making techniquesKnow how to clarify, illustrate, or expand on ideas in a group situationAnalyze, interpret, and evaluate visual media of various types (radio, film, television, art, etc.)Create rubrics for assessment of visual media	ENGL 4020 ENGL 4030 EDUC 4730	Cooperative groups throughout English coursesOral presentationsPowerPoint presentationsGACE for English	Interactions with students, parents, administrators, colleagues, and staff throughout practicum and full-time internshipEnglish Content PortfolioTeacher Work Sample

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION

GEORGIA PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ALIGNED WITH COURSE CONTENT KNOWLEDGE

Georgia Performance Standards Strands for Secondary Biology	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
SCSh1. Students will evaluate the importance of curiosity, honesty, openness, and skepticism in science.	a. Exhibit the above traits in their own scientific activities. b. Recognize that different explanations often can be given for the same evidence. c. Explain that further understanding of scientific problems relies on the design and execution of new experiments which may reinforce or weaken opposing explanations.	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380 BIOL 3500 BIOL 3650L BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
SCSh2. Students will use standard safety practices for all classroom laboratory and field investigations.	a. Follow correct procedures for use of scientific apparatus. b. Demonstrate appropriate technique in all laboratory situations. c. Follow correct protocol for identifying and reporting safety problems and violations.	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650L	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
SCSh3. Students will identify and investigate problems scientifically.	a. Suggest reasonable hypotheses for identified problems.b. Develop procedures for solving scientific problems.c. Collect, organize, and record	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons

SCSh4. Students use tools and instruments for observing, measuring, and manipulating scientific equipment and materials.	appropriate data. d. Graphically compare and analyze data points and/or summary statistics. e. Develop reasonable conclusions based on data collected. f. Evaluate whether conclusions are reasonable by reviewing the process and checking against other available information. a. Develop and use systematic procedures for recording and organizing information. b. Use technology to produce tables and graphs. c. Use technology to develop, test, and revise experimental or mathematical models.	BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B SCI 4901 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650L	-Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work -Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
			-Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	
SCSh6. Students will demonstrate the computation and estimation skills necessary for analyzing data and developing reasonable scientific explanations.	a. Trace the source on any large disparity between estimated and calculated answers to problems. b. Consider possible effects of measurement errors on calculations. c. Recognize the relationship between accuracy and precision. d. Express appropriate numbers of significant figures for calculated data, using scientific notation where appropriate. e. Solve scientific problems by substituting quantitative values, using dimensional analysis and/or simple algebraic formulas as appropriate.	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380 BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B SCI 4901	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
SCSh6. Students will communicate scientific investigations and information clearly.	a. Write clear, coherent laboratory reports related to scientific investigations.b. Write clear, coherent accounts of current scientific issues, including	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons

SCSh7. Students analyze how scientific knowledge is developed. Students recognize that:	possible alternative interpretations of the data. c. Use data as evidence to support scientific arguments and claims in written or oral presentations. d. Participate in group discussions of scientific investigation and current scientific issues. a. The universe is a vast single system in which the basic principles are the same everywhere. b. Universal principles are discovered through observation and experimental verification. c. From time to time, major shifts occur in the scientific view of how the world works. More often, however, the changes that take place in the body of scientific knowledge are small modifications of prior knowledge. Major shifts in the scientific views typically occur after the observation of a new phenomenon or an insightful interpretation of existing data by an individual or research group. d. Hypotheses often cause scientists to develop new experiments that produce additional data. e. Testing, revising and occasionally	BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B SCI 4901 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3250L BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500 BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650 BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B SCI 4901	-Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work -Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
	rejecting new and old theories never ends.			
SCSh8. Students will understand important features of the process of scientific inquiry. Students will apply the following to inquiry learning practices:	a. Scientific investigators control the conditions of their experiments in order to produce valuable data. b. Scientific researchers are expected to critically assess the quality of data including possible sources of bias in their investigations' hypotheses, observations, data analyses, and interpretations. c. Scientists use practices such as peer review and publication to	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380 BIOL 3500 BIOL 3650L BIOL 3650L BIOL 4100	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample

	reinforce the integrity of scientific activity and reporting. d. The merit of a new theory is judged by how well scientific data are explained by the new theory. e. The ultimate goal of science is to develop an understanding of the natural universe which is free of biases. f. Science disciplines and traditions differ from one another in what is studied, techniques used, and outcomes sought.	BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B SCI 4901	-Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	
SB1. Students will analyze the nature of the relationships between structures and functions in living cells.	a. Explain the roll of cell organelles for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, including the cell membrane, in maintaining homeostasis and cell reproduction. b. Explain how enzymes function as catalysts. c. Identify the function of the four major macromolecules (i.e., carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, nucleic acids). d. Explain the impact of water on life processes (i.e., osmosis, diffusion)	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3200	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
SB2. Students will analyze how biological traits are passed on to successive generations.	a. Distinguish between DNA and RNA. b. Explain using the role of DNA in storing and transmitting cellular information. c. Using Mendel's laws, explain the role of meiosis in reproductive variability. d. Describe the relationships between changes in DNA and potential appearance of new traits including alterations during replication, insertions, deletions, substitutions, mutagenic factors that can alter DNA, high energy radiation, chemical. e. Compare the advantages of sexual reproduction and asexual	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3200 BIOL 4201	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample

SB3. Students will derive the relationship between single-celled and multi-celled organisms and the increasing complexity of systems.	reproduction in different situations. f. Examine the use DNA technology in forensics, medicine, and agriculture. a. Explain the cycling of energy through the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. b. Compare how structures and function vary between the six kingdoms (archaebacteria, eubacteria, protists, fungi, plants, animals). c. Examine the evolutionary basis of modern classification systems. d. Compare and contrast viruses with living organisms.	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3380	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
SB4. Students will assess the dependence of all organisms on one another and the flow of energy and matter within their ecosystems.	a. Investigate the relationships among organisms, populations, communities, ecosystems, and biomes. b. Explain the flow of matter and energy through ecosystems by arranging components of a food chain to energy flow; comparing the quantity of energy in the steps of an energy pyramid; explaining the need for cycling of major nutrients (C, O, H, N, P). c. Relate environmental conditions to successional changes in ecosystems. d. Assess and explain human activities that influence and modify the environment such as global warming, population growth, pesticide use, and water and power consumption. e. Relate plant adaptations, including tropisms, to the ability to survive stressful environmental conditions. f. Relate animal adaptations, including behaviors, to the ability to survive stressful environmental conditions.	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3500	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample

SB5. Students will evaluate the role of natural selection in the development of the theory of evolution.	a. Trace the history of the theory. b. Explain the history of life in terms of biodiversity, ancestry, and the rates of evolution. c. Explain how fossil and biochemical evidence support the theory. d. Relate natural selection to changes in organisms. e. Recognize the role of evolution to biological resistance (pesticide and antibiotic resistance).	BIOL 3380 BIOL 3650 BIOL 3250	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
S7SC1, S8CS1. Students will explore the importance of curiosity, honesty, openness, and skepticism in science and will exhibit these traits in their own efforts to understand how the world works.	a. Understand the importance of—and keep—honest, clear, and accurate records in science. b. Understand that hypotheses can be valuable even if they turn out not to be completely accurate.	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 3250L BIOL 3380 BIOL 3500 BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650 BIOL 4100 BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or B	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
S7CS2, S8CS2. Students will use standard safety practices for all classroom laboratory and field investigations. S7CS3, S8CS3. Students will	a. Follow correct procedures for use of scientific apparatus. b. Demonstrate appropriate techniques in all laboratory situations. c. Follow correct protocol for identifying and reporting safety problems and violations.	BIOL 3250L BIOL 3500L BIOL 3650L	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work -Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
57 CB3, BBCB3. Budents will	a. I maryze scientific data by using,	DIOL 3230L	-1 resentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans

have the computation and	interpreting, and comparing numbers	BIOL 3500L	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
estimation skills necessary for	in several equivalent forms, such as	BIOL 3650L	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
analyzing data and following	integers, fractions, decimals, and	PHYS 1111	-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
scientific explanations.	percents.	PSYS 1112	-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	b. Find and use the mean, median,	BIOL 3250	-Critiques of journal articles	reaction work battiple
	and mode and use them to analyze a	DIOL 3230	-Web pages	
	set of scientific data.		-Web pages -Blogs	
	c. Apply the metric system to		-Poster presentations	
	scientific investigations that include			
	metric to metric conversions (i.e., cm		-Lesson plans	
	to m). d. Draw conclusions based on		-Unit plans	
	analyzed data (grade 7) and Decide		-GACE	
	what degree of precision is adequate,		-Assignments/class work	
	and round off appropriately (grade 8).			
	e. Address the relationship between			
	accuracy and precision.			
	f. Use ratios and proportions,			
	including constant rates, in			
	appropriate problems.			
S7CS4, S8CS4. Students will	a. Use appropriate technology to store	BIOL 3250L	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
use tools and instruments for	and retrieve scientific information in	BIOL 3500L	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
observing, measuring, and	topical, alphabetical, numerical, and	BIOL 3650L	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
manipulating equipment and	keyword files, and create simple files.b. Use appropriate tools and units for		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
materials in scientific activities utilizing safe laboratory	measuring objects and/or substances.		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
procedures.	c. Learn and use standard safety		-Critiques of journal articles	
procedures.	practices when conducting scientific		-Web pages	
	investigations.		-Blogs	
			-Poster presentations	
			-Lesson plans	
			-Unit plans	
			-GACE	
			-Assignments/class work	
S7CS5, S8CS5. Students will	a. Observe and explain how parts can	BIOL 3500	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
use the ideas of system, model,	be related to other parts in a system	BIOL 3500L	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
change, and scale in exploring	such as predatory/prey relationships	BIOL 3250	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
scientific and technological	in a community/ecosystem (Grade 7)		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
matters.	Observe and explain how parts can be		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	related to other parts in a system such		-Critiques of journal articles	
	as the role of simple machines in		-Web pages	
	complex machines (Grade 8).		-Blogs	
	b. Understand that different models		-Poster presentations	

	(such as physical replicas, pictures,		-Lesson plans	
	and analogies) can be used to			
	represent the same thing.		-Unit plans	
	represent the same thing.		-GACE	
			-Assignments/class work	
S7CS6, S8CS6. Students will	a. Write clear, step-by-step	BIOL 3200	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
communicate scientific ideas	instructions for conducting scientific	BIOL 3250	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
and activities clearly.	investigations, operating a piece of	BIOL 3250L	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
	equipment, or following a procedure.	BIOL 3380	-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	b. Write for scientific purposes incorporating information from a	BIOL 3500	-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	circle, bar, or line graph, data tables,	BIOL 3500L	-Critiques of journal articles	
	diagrams, and symbols.	BIOL 3650	-Web pages	
	c. Organize scientific information in	BIOL 3650L	-Blogs	
	appropriate tables, charts, and graphs,	BIOL 4100	-Poster presentations	
	and identify relationships they reveal.	BIOL 4201	-Lesson plans	
		BIOL 4999 A or	-Unit plans	
		В	-GACE	
		SCI 4901	-Assignments/class work	
S7CS7, S8CS7. Students will	a. Question claims based on vague	BIOL 3200	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
question scientific claims and	attributions or on statements made by	BIOL 3250	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
arguments effectively.	people outside the area of their	BIOL 3250L	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
	particular expertise.	BIOL 3380	-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	b. Identify the flaws of reasoning in	BIOL 3500	-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	arguments that are based on poorly	BIOL 3500L	-Critiques of journal articles	-reaction work Sample
	designed research.	BIOL 3650	-Web pages	
	c. Question the value of arguments	BIOL 3650L	-Blogs	
	based on small samples of data, biased samples, or samples for which	BIOL 4100	-Poster presentations	
	there was no control.	BIOL 4201	-Lesson plans	
	d. Recognize that there may be more	BIOL 4201 BIOL 4999 A or	1	
	than one way to interpret a given set	BIOL 4999 A or	-Unit plans -GACE	
	of findings.			
S7CS8, S8CS8. Students will be		SCI 4901	-Assignments/class work	Lacon plane and unit plane
familiar with the characteristics	a. When similar investigations give different results, the scientific	SCI 4901	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
of scientific knowledge and how	challenge is to judge whether the		-Research papers	during practicum and internship
it is achieved. Students will	differences are trivial or significant,		-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
apply the following to scientific	which often requires further study.		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
concepts:	Even with similar results, scientists		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
_	may wait until an investigation has		-Critiques of journal articles	
	been repeated many times before		-Web pages	
	accepting the results as meaningful.		-Blogs	
	b. When new experimental results are		-Poster presentations	
	inconsistent with an existing, well-		-Lesson plans	

	astablished theory scientists may		Unit plans	
	established theory, scientists may		-Unit plans	
	pursue further experimentation to		-GACE	
	determine whether the results are		-Assignments/class work	
	flawed or the theory requires			
	modification.			
	c. As prevailing theories are			
	challenged by new information,			
	scientific knowledge may change.			
S7CS9, S8CS9. Students will	a. Investigations are conducted for	BIOL 3250L	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
understand the features of the	different reasons, which include	BIOL 3500L	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
process of scientific inquiry.	exploring new phenomena,	BIOL 3650L	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
Students will apply the	confirming previous results, testing		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
following to inquiry learning	how well a theory predicts, and		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
practices:	comparing different theories.		-Critiques of journal articles	1 cacher work bampic
	Scientific investigations usually			
	involve collecting evidence,		-Web pages	
	reasoning, devising hypotheses, and		-Blogs	
	formulating explanations to make		-Poster presentations	
	sense of collected evidence.		-Lesson plans	
	b. Scientific investigations usually		-Unit plans	
	involve collecting evidence,		-GACE	
	reasoning, devising hypotheses, and		-Assignments/class work	
	formulating explanations to make		rissignments/class work	
	sense of collected evidence.			
	c. Scientific experiments investigate			
	the effect of one variable on another.			
	All other variables are kept constant.			
	d. Scientists often collaborate to			
	design research. To prevent this bias,			
	scientists conduct independent studies			
	of the same question.			
	e. Accurate record keeping, data			
	sharing, and replication of results are			
	essential for maintaining an			
	investigator's credibility with other			
	scientists and society.			
	f. Scientists use technology and			
	mathematics to enhance the process			
	of scientific inquiry.			
	g. The ethics of science require that			
	special care must be taken and used			
	for human subjects and animals in			
	scientific research. Scientists must			
	adhere to the appropriate rules and			
	guidelines when conducting research.			
	garacinics when conducting rescalen.			<u>l</u>

S7L1. Students will investigate the diversity of living organisms and how they can be compared scientifically.	a. Demonstrate the process for the development of a dichotomous key. b. Classify organisms based on physical characteristics using a dichotomous key of the six kingdom system	BIOL 3250 BIOL 3650	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
S7L2. Students will describe the structure and function of cells, tissues, organs, and organ systems. a. Explain that cells take in e. Explain the purpose of the major organ systems in the human body.	nutrients in order to grow and divide to make needed materials. b. Relate cell structures (cell membrane, nucleus, cytoplasm, chloroplasts, mitochondria) to basic cell functions. c. Explain that cells are organized into tissues, tissues into organs, organs into systems, and systems into organisms. d. Explain that tissues, organs, and organ systems serve the needs cells have for oxygen, food and waste removal.	BIOL 3200 BIOL 3250 BIOL 4100 BIOL 3650	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
S7L3. Students will recognize how biological traits are passed on to successive generations.	a. Explain the role of genes and chromosomes in the process of inheriting a specific trait. b. Compare and contrast that organisms reproduce asexually and sexually. c. Recognize that selective breeding can produce plants or animals with desired traits.	BIOL 4201 BIOL 3650 BIOL 3380	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample

C7I A Ctudente II 41	a Damonstrate in a food that matter	DIOI 2500	Descentations	Losson mlong on desait mlong
S7L4. Students will examine the dependence of organisms on one	a. Demonstrate in a food that matter is transferred from one organism to	BIOL 3500	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
another and their	another and can recycle between	BIOL 3250	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
environments.	organisms and their environments.		-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
environments.	b. Explain in a food web that sunlight		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	is the source of energy and that this		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	energy moves from organism to		-Critiques of journal articles	
	organism.		-Web pages	
	c. Recognize that changes		-Blogs	
	environmental conditions can affect		-Poster presentations	
	the survival of both individuals and		-Lesson plans	
	entire species.		-Unit plans	
	d. Categorize relationships between		-GACE	
	organisms that are competitive or			
	mutually beneficial.		-Assignments/class work	
	e. Describe that characteristics of			
	Earth's major terrestrial biomes and			
	aquatic communities.			
S7L5. Students will examine the	a. Explain that physical	BIOL 3380	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
evolution of living organisms	characteristics of organisms have	BIOL 3250	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
through inherited	changed over successive generations		-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
characteristics that promote	b. Describe ways in which species on		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
survival of organisms and the	Earth have evolved due to natural		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
survival of successive	selection.		-Critiques of journal articles	reacher work bumple
generations of their offspring.	c. Trace evidence that the fossil		-Web pages	
	record found in sedimentary rock			
	provides evidence for the long history		-Blogs	
	of changing life forms.		-Poster presentations	
			-Lesson plans	
			-Unit plans	
			-GACE	
			-Assignments/class work	
S8P1. Students will examine the	a. Distinguish between atoms and	PHYS 1111	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
scientific view of the nature of	molecules.	PHYS 1112	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
matter.	b. Describe the difference between	CHEM 1211	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
	pure substances (elements and	CHEM 1212	-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	compounds) and mixtures.		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	c. Describe the movement of particles		-Critiques of journal articles	
	in solids, liquids, gases, and plasma		-Web pages	
	states.		-Blogs	
	d. Distinguish between physical (i.e.,		-Poster presentations	
	density, melting point, boiling point) and chemical (i.e., reactivity,			
	combustibility) properties of matter		-Lesson plans	
	combustionity) properties of matter		-Unit plans	

	as physical or chemical		-GACE	
	e. Distinguish between changes in		-Assignments/class work	
	matter as physical (i.e., physical change) or chemical (development of			
	a gas, formation of precipitate, and			
	change in color).			
	f. Recognize that there are more than			
	100 elements and some have similar			
	properties as shown on the Periodic			
	Table of Elements.			
	g. Identify and demonstrate the Law			
S8P2. Students will be familiar	of Conservation of Matter. a. Explain energy transformation in	PHYS 1111	-Presentations	Losson plans and unit plans
with the forms and	terms of the Law of Conservation of	PHYS 1111 PHYS 1112	-Research papers	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship
transformations of energy.	Energy.	CHEM 1211	-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
	b. Explain the relationship between	CHEM 1211 CHEM 1212	-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	potential and kinetic energy.	CHEWI 1212	-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	c. Compare and contrast the different		-Critiques of journal articles	reaction work sumple
	forms of energy (heat, light,		-Web pages	
	electricity, mechanical motion, sound) and their characteristics.		-Blogs	
	d. Describe how heat can be		-Poster presentations	
	transferred through matter by the		-Lesson plans	
	collisions of atoms (conduction) or		-Unit plans	
	through space (radiation). In a liquid		-GACE	
	or gas, currents will facilitate the transfer of heat (convection).		-Assignments/class work	
S8P3. Students will investigate	a. Determine the relationship between	PHYS 1111	-Presentations	-Lesson plans and unit plans
relationship between force,	velocity and acceleration.	PHYS 1112	-Research papers	during practicum and internship
mass, and the motion of objects.	b. Demonstrate the effect of balanced		-Lab reports	that incorporate GPS
	and unbalanced forces on an object in		-Biology field test	-Mini lessons
	terms of gravity, inertia, and friction. c. Demonstrate the effect of simple		-Quizzes	-Teacher Work Sample
	machines (level, inclined plan, pulley,		-Critiques of journal articles	
	wedge, screw, and wheel and axle) on		-Web pages	
	work.		-Blogs	
			-Poster presentations	
			-Lesson plans	
			-Unit plans	
			-GACE	
S8P4. Students will explore the	a. Identify the characteristics of	PHYS 1111	-Assignments/class work -Presentations	Lassan plans and unit plans
wave nature of sound and	electromagnetic and mechanical	PHYS 1111 PHYS 1112		-Lesson plans and unit plans
electromagnetic radiation.	waves.	rn131112	-Research papers	during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS
			-Lab reports	mai incorporate GPS

	b. Describe how the behavior of light waves is manipulated causing reflection, refraction, diffraction, and absorption. c. Explain how the human eye sees objects and colors in terms of wavelengths. d. Describe how the behavior of waves is affected by medium (such as air, water, solids). e. Relate the properties of sound to everyday experiences. f. Diagram the parts of the wave and explain how the parts are affected by changes in amplitude and pitch.		-Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample
S8P5. Students will recognize characteristics of gravity, electricity, and magnetism as major kinds forces acting in nature.	a. Recognize that every object exerts gravitational force on every other object and that the force exerted depends on how much mass the objects have and how far apart they are. b. Demonstrate the advantages and disadvantages of series and parallel circuits and how they transfer energy. c. Investigate and explain that electric currents and magnets can exert force on each other.	PHYS 1111 PHYS 1112	-Presentations -Research papers -Lab reports -Biology field test -Quizzes -Critiques of journal articles -Web pages -Blogs -Poster presentations -Lesson plans -Unit plans -GACE -Assignments/class work	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS -Mini lessons -Teacher Work Sample

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY BACHELOR OF ARTS IN HISTORY, SECONDARY EMPHASIS

DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION

GEORGIA PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ALIGNED WITH COURSE CONTENT KNOWLEDGE (U.S. History)

Georgia Performance Standards Strands for Secondary History	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
SSUSH1 The student will	Will be able to explain Virginia's	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe European settlement in	development, from early relationships	HIST 2265		
North America during the 17 th	with Native Americans to the origins	HIST 3120	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
century.	of slavery in the colony.	HIST 3700		
a. Explain Virginia's			Class Presentation	Observations
development; include the Virginia				
Company, tobacco cultivation,			Essay Exams	
relationships with Native	Will be able to discuss the settlement			
Americans such as Powhatan,	of New England, from the founding		Successful completion of course	
development of the House of	of the Massachusetts Bay Colony to		requirements	
Burgesses, Bacon's Rebellion,	the loss of the Massachusetts charter			
and the development of slavery.	and the transition to a royal colony.			
b. Describe the settlement of New				
England; include religious	Will be able to explain the			
reasons, relations with Native	development of the mid-Atlantic			
development of a legislature,	colonies, including New Amsterdam			
religious tensions that led to the	and subsequent English takeover, and			
founding of Rhode Island, the	the settlement of Pennsylvania.			
half-way covenant, Salem Witch				
Trials, and the loss of the	W7111 11			
Massachusetts charter and the	Will be able to explain the reasons for			
transition to a royal colony.	French settlement of Quebec.			
c. Explain the development of the				
mid-Atlantic colonies; include the	W7111 11			
Dutch settlement of New	Will be able to analyze the impact of			
Amsterdam and subsequent	location and place on colonial			
English takeover, and the	settlement, transportation, and			
settlement of Pennsylvania. d. Explain the reasons for French	economic development; including the southern, middle, and New England			
settlement of Quebec.	colonies.			
e. Analyze the impact of location	colonies.			
and place on colonial settlement,				
transportation, and economic				
development; include the				
southern, middle, and New				
England colonies.				

	T			
SSUSH2 The student will trace	Will be able to explain the	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
the ways that the economy and	development of mercantilism and the	HIST 2265		
society of British North	trans-Atlantic trade.	HIST 3120	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
America developed.				
a. Explain the development of	Will be able to describe the Middle		Class Presentation	Observations
mercantilism and the trans-	Passage, growth of the African			
Atlantic trade.	population, and African-American		Essay Exams	
b. Describe the Middle Passage,	culture.			
growth of the African population,			Successful completion of course	
and African-American culture.	Will be able to identify Benjamin		requirements	
c. Identify Benjamin Franklin as a	Franklin as a symbol of social			
symbol of social mobility and	mobility and individualism.			
individualism.				
d. Explain the significance of the	Will be able to explain the			
Great Awakening.	significance of the Great Awakening.			
SSUSH3 The student will	Will be able to explain how the end	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
explain the primary causes of	of Anglo-French imperial	HIST 3120		
the American Revolution.	competition as seen in the French and	HIST 3450	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Explain how the end of Anglo-	Indian War and the 1763 Treaty of			
French imperial competition as	Paris laid the groundwork for the		Class Presentation	Observations
seen in the French and Indian War	American Revolution.			
and the 1763 Treaty of Paris laid			Essay Exams	
the groundwork for the American	Will be able to explain colonial			
Revolution.	response to such British actions as the		Successful completion of course	
b. Explain colonial response to	Proclamation of 1763, the Stamp Act,		requirements	
such British actions as the	and the Intolerable Acts as seen in			
Proclamation of 1763, the Stamp	Sons and Daughters of Liberty and			
Act, and the Intolerable Acts as	Committees of Correspondence.			
seen in Sons and Daughters of				
Liberty and Committees of	Will be able to explain the			
Correspondence.	importance of Thomas Paine's			
c. Explain the importance of	Common Sense to the movement for			
Thomas Paine's Common Sense	independence.			
to the movement for				
independence.				
SSUSH4 The student will	Will be able to explain the language,	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify the ideological,	organization, and intellectual sources	HIST 3120		
military, and diplomatic aspects	of the Declaration of Independence;	HIST 3450	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
of the American Revolution.	include the writing of John Locke and			
a. Explain the language,	the role of Thomas Jefferson.		Class Presentation	Observations
organization, and intellectual				
sources of the Declaration of	Will be able to explain the reason for		Essay Exams	
Independence; include the writing	and significance of the French			
of John Locke and the role of	alliance and foreign assistance and		Successful completion of course	
Thomas Jefferson.	the roles of Benjamin Franklin and		requirements	

	T			
b. Explain the reason for and	the Marquis de Lafayette.			
significance of the French alliance				
and foreign assistance and the	Will be able to analyze George			
roles of Benjamin Franklin and	Washington as a military leader;			
the Marquis de Lafayette.	include the creation of a professional			
c. Analyze George Washington as	military and the life of a common			
a military leader; include the	soldier, and describe the significance			
creation of a professional military	of the crossing of the Delaware River			
and the life of a common soldier,	and Valley Forge.			
and describe the significance of	, ,			
the crossing of the Delaware	Will be able to explain the role of			
River and Valley Forge.	geography at the Battle of Yorktown,			
d. Explain the role of geography	the role of Lord Cornwallis, and the			
at the Battle of Yorktown, the role	Treaty of Paris, 1783.			
of Lord Cornwallis, and the	Trouby of Fulls, 1765.			
Treaty of Paris, 1783.				
SSUSH5 The student will	Will be able to explain how	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
explain specific events and key	weaknesses in the Articles of	HIST 3120	Group Projects	reaction work sumple
ideas that brought about the	Confederation and Daniel Shays'	11151 3120	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
adoption and implementation of	Rebellion led to a call for a stronger		r roject r aper	Lesson Flans
the United States Constitution.	central government.		Class Presentation	Observations
a. Explain how weaknesses in the	central government.		Class I rescritation	Observations
Articles of Confederation and	Will be able to evaluate the major		Essay Exams	
Daniel Shays' Rebellion led to a	arguments of the anti-Federalists and		Essay Exams	
call for a stronger central	Federalists during the debate on		Successful completion of course	
	ratification of the Constitution as put			
government. b. Evaluate the major arguments	forth in The Federalist concerning		requirements	
of the anti-Federalists and	form of government, factions, checks			
	and balances, and the power of the			
Federalists during the debate on ratification of the Constitution as				
	executive, including the roles of			
put forth in The Federalist	Alexander Hamilton and James Madison.			
concerning form of government,	Madison.			
factions, checks and balances, and	337'11 1 1 4 1 1 4 1			
the power of the executive,	Will be able to explain the key			
including the roles of Alexander	features of the Constitution,			
Hamilton and James Madison.	specifically the Great Compromise,			
c. Explain the key features of the	separation of powers (influence of			
Constitution, specifically the	Montesquieu), limited government,			
Great Compromise, separation of	and the issue of slavery.			
powers (influence of				
Montesquieu), limited	Will be able to analyze how the Bill			
government, and the issue of	of Rights serves as a protector of			
slavery.	individual and states' rights.			
d. Analyze how the Bill of Rights				
serves as a protector of individual	Will be able to explain the			

and states' rights.	importance of the Presidencies of			
e. Explain the importance of the	George Washington and John Adams;			
Presidencies of George	include the Whiskey Rebellion, non-			
Washington and John Adams;	intervention in Europe, and the			
include the Whiskey Rebellion,	development of political parties			
non-intervention in Europe, and	(Alexander Hamilton).			
the development of political				
parties (Alexander Hamilton).				
SSUSH6 The student will	Will be able to explain the Northwest	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the impact of territorial	Ordinance's importance in the	HIST 3125		
expansion and population	westward migration of Americans,		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
growth and the impact of this	and on slavery, public education, and			
growth in the early decades of	the addition of new states.		Class Presentation	Observations
the new nation.				
a. Explain the Northwest	Will be able to describe Jefferson's		Essay Exams	
Ordinance's importance in the	diplomacy in obtaining the Louisiana			
westward migration of	Purchase from France and the		Successful completion of course	
Americans, and on slavery, public	territory's exploration by Lewis and		requirements	
education, and the addition of	Clark.			
new states.				
b. Describe Jefferson's diplomacy	Will be able to explain the major			
in obtaining the Louisiana	reasons for the War of 1812 and the			
Purchase from France and the	war's significance on the			
territory's exploration by Lewis	development of a national identity.			
and Clark.				
c. Explain major reasons for the	Will be able to describe the			
War of 1812 and the war's	construction of the Eerie Canal, the			
significance on the development	rise of New York City, and the			
of a national identity.	development of the nation's			
d. Describe the construction of the	infrastructure.			
Eerie Canal, the rise of New York				
City, and the development of the	Will be able to describe the reasons			
nation's infrastructure.	for and importance of the Monroe			
e. Describe the reasons for and	Doctrine.			
importance of the Monroe	Bootime.			
Doctrine.				
SSUSH7 Students will explain	Will be able to explain the impact of	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
the process of economic growth,	the Industrial Revolution as seen in	HIST 3125	Group Projects	reaction work sample
its regional and national impact	Eli Whitney's invention of the cotton	11101 5125	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
in the first half of the 19 th	gin and his development of		1 Toject 1 uper	Desson Fluid
century, and the different	interchangeable parts for muskets.		Class Presentation	Observations
responses to it.	interentingeable parts for musicus.		Class 1 rescritation	Observations
a. Explain the impact of the	Will be able to describe the		Essay Exams	
Industrial Revolution as seen in	westward growth of the United		Losay Exams	
Eli Whitney's invention of the	States; include the emerging concept		Successful completion of course	
En winney s invention of the	states, include the emerging concept		Successful completion of course	

cotton gin and his development of	of Manifest Destiny.		requirements	
interchangeable parts for muskets.	·		-	
b. Describe the westward growth	Will be able to describe the reform			
of the United States; include the	movements, specifically temperance,			
emerging concept of Manifest	abolitionism, and public school.			
Destiny.	, ·			
c. Describe reform movements,	Will be able to explain women's			
specifically temperance,	efforts to gain suffrage; include			
abolitionism, and public school.	Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the			
d. Explain women's efforts to	Seneca Falls Conference.			
gain suffrage; include Elizabeth				
Cady Stanton and the Seneca	Will be able to explain Jacksonian			
Falls Conference.	Democracy, expanding suffrage, the			
e. Explain Jacksonian Democracy,	rise of popular political culture, and			
expanding suffrage, the rise of	the development of American			
popular political culture, and the	nationalism.			
development of American	nationalism.			
nationalism.				
SSUSH8 The student will		HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
explain the relationship between		HIST 2265	Group Projects	reactier work sample
growing north-south divisions		HIST 3130	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
and westward expansion.		11131 3130	r roject r aper	Lesson I lans
a. Explain how slavery became a			Class Presentation	Observations
significant issue in American			Class Flesentation	Observations
politics; include the slave			Essay Exams	
rebellion of Nat Turner and the			Essay Exams	
rise of abolitionism (William			Successful completion of course	
Lloyd Garrison, Frederick			requirements	
Douglass, and the Grimke sisters).				
b. Explain the Missouri				
Compromise and the issue of				
slavery in western states and				
territories.				
c. Describe the Nullification				
Crisis and the emergence of				
states' rights ideology; include the				
role of John C. Calhoun and				
development of sectionalism.				
d. Describe the war with Mexico				
and the Wilmot Proviso.				
e. Explain how the Compromise				
of 1850 arose out of territorial				
expansion and population growth.				
SSUSH9 The student will	Will be able to explain the Kansas-	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify key events, issues, and	Nebraska Act, the failure of popular	HIST 3130		

	D 10 "	HIGT 2450	D : . D	I DI
individuals relating to the	sovereignty, Dred Scott case, and	HIST 3450	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
causes, course, and	John Brown's Raid.	HIST 3700		
consequences of the Civil War.	W		Class Presentation	Observations
a. Explain the Kansas-Nebraska	Will be able to describe President			
Act, the failure of popular	Lincoln's efforts to preserve the		Essay Exams	
sovereignty, Dred Scott case, and	Union as seen in his second inaugural			
John Brown's Raid.	address and the Gettysburg speech		Successful completion of course	
b. Describe President Lincoln's	and in his use of emergency powers,		requirements	
efforts to preserve the Union as	such as his decision to suspend			
seen in his second inaugural	habeas corpus.			
address and the Gettysburg				
speech and in his use of	Will be able to describe the roles of			
emergency powers, such as his	Ulysses Grant, Robert E. Lee,			
decision to suspend habeas	"Stonewall" Jackson, William T.			
corpus.	Sherman, and Jefferson Davis.			
c. Describe the roles of Ulysses				
Grant, Robert E. Lee, "Stonewall"	Will be able to explain the			
Jackson, William T. Sherman, and	importance of Fort Sumter, Antietam,			
Jefferson Davis.	Vicksburg, Gettysburg, and the Battle			
d. Explain the importance of Fort	for Atlanta and the impact of			
Sumter, Antietam, Vicksburg,	geography on these battles.			
Gettysburg, and the Battle for				
Atlanta and the impact of	Will be able to explain the			
geography on these battles.	significance of the Emancipation			
e. Describe the significance of the	Proclamation.			
Emancipation Proclamation.				
f. Explain the importance of the	Will be able to explain the			
growing economic disparity	importance of the growing economic			
between the North and the South	disparity between the North and the			
through an examination of	South through an examination of			
population, functioning railroads,	population, functioning railroads, and			
and industrial output.	industrial output.			
SSUSH10 The student will	Will be able to compare and contrast	HIST 2111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify legal, political, and	Presidential Reconstruction with	HIST 2112		
social dimensions of	Radical Republican Reconstruction.	HIST 3130	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
Reconstruction.		HIST 3132		
a. Compare and contrast	Will be able to explain efforts to		Class Presentation	Observations
Presidential Reconstruction with	redistribute land in the South among			
Radical Republican	the former slaves and provide		Essay Exams	
Reconstruction.	advanced education (Morehouse			
b. Explain efforts to redistribute	College) and describe the role of the		Successful completion of course	
land in the South among the	Freedmen's Bureau.		requirements	
former slaves and provide				
advanced education (Morehouse	Will be able to describe the			
College) and describe the role of	significance of the 13 th , 14 th , and 15 th			

<u>r</u>	,			
the Freedmen's Bureau.	amendments.			
c. Describe the significance of the				
13 th , 14 th , and 15 th amendments.	Will be able to explain the Black			
d. Explain Black Codes, the Ku	Codes, the Ku Klux Klan, and other			
Klux Klan, and other forms of	forms of resistance to racial equality			
resistance to racial equality during	during Reconstruction.			
Reconstruction.				
e. Explain the impeachment of	Will be able to explain the			
Andrew Johnson in relationship to	impeachment of Andrew Johnson in			
Reconstruction.	relationship to Reconstruction.			
f. Analyze how the presidential				
election of 1876 and the	Will be able to analyze how the			
subsequent compromise of 1877	presidential election of 1876 and the			
marked the end of	subsequent compromise of 1877			
Reconstruction.	marked the end of Reconstruction			
SSUSH11 The student will	Will be able to explain the impact of	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe the economic, social,	the railroads on other industries, such	HIST 3135	• •	•
and geographic impact of the	as steel, and on the organization of	HIST 3330	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
growth of big business and	big business.			
technological innovations after			Class Presentation	Observations
Reconstruction.	Will be able to describe the impact of			
a. Explain the impact of the	the railroads in the development of		Essay Exams	
railroads on other industries, such	the West; include the transcontinental		-	
as steel, and on the organization	railroad, and the use of Chinese labor.		Successful completion of course	
of big business.			requirements	
b. Describe the impact of the	Will be able to identify John D.		-	
railroads in the development of	Rockefeller and the Standard Oil			
the West; include the	Company and the rise of trusts and			
transcontinental railroad, and the	monopolies.			
use of Chinese labor.	_			
c. Identify John D. Rockefeller	Will be able to describe the			
and the Standard Oil Company	inventions of Thomas Edison; include			
and the rise of trusts and	the electric light bulb, motion			
monopolies.	pictures, and the phonograph, and			
d. Describe the inventions of	their impact on American life.			
Thomas Edison; include the				
electric light bulb, motion				
pictures, and the phonograph, and				
their impact on American life.				
SSUSH12 The student will	Will be able to describe Ellis Island,	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze important consequences	the change in immigrants' origins to	HIST 2265		
of American industrial growth.	southern and eastern Europe and the	HIST 3135	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Describe Ellis Island, the	impact of this change on urban			
change in immigrants' origins to	America.		Class Presentation	Observations
southern and eastern Europe and				

the impact of this change on trahan America. b. Identify the American Federation of Labor and Samuel Gompers. C. Describe the growth of the western population and its impact on Native Americans with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1984 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will Identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the mestpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the rive of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as nuckraker. c. Describe the rise of Iim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as nuckraker. e. Describe the conservation of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities, f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national paths and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national paths and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.		[
D. Identify the American Federation of Labor and Samuel Gompers.				Essay Exams	
reduction of Labor and Samuel Gompers. c. Describe the growth of the western population and its impact on Native Americans with reference to Stirting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance or progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum, direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the growth of the western population and its impact on Native Americans with reference to Stirting Bull and Wounded Knee. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. HIST 212 Group Projects Teacher work sample HIST 310 Project Paper Lesson Plans Mill Sample Progressive reforms on the conservation of Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the role of Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the role of Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the role of Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the role of Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to de		Federation of Labor and Samuel			
Gompers. C. Describe the growth of the western population and its impact ton Native Americans with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. C. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the nise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the nise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore lost of Theodore Nill be able to describe the growth of the surface property of the property		Gompers.			
e. Describe the growth of the western population and its impact on Native Americans with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSHIS The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.				requirements	
western population and its impact on Native Americans with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. New The American with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial turnest. SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform Americans ociety and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the metapacking industry. Lidentify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. C. Describe the first of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. L. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. C. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. C. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.		Will be able to describe the growth of			
on Native Americans with reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSHI3. The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.	c. Describe the growth of the	the western population and its impact			
reference to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain lida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. c. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. I. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.					
Wounded Knee. d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSHI3 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. C. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. c. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe, the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to describe the role of the MIST 2112 Group Projects Teacher work sample HIST 3115 Project Paper Lesson Plans HIST 3105 Project Paper Lesson Plans Class Presentation Observations Essay Exams Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the role of the odore Will be able to describe the role of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the role of the odore the singular parks and forest; include the role of Theodore	on Native Americans with	to Sitting Bull and Wounded Knee.			
d. Describe the 1894 Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will dentify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Pullman strike as an example of industrial unrest. Will be able to explain Upton HIST 2112 Group Projects HIST 2110 HIST 3135 Project Paper Lesson Plans Class Presentation Observations Observations Observations Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore	reference to Sitting Bull and				
strike as an example of industrial unrest. SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities, f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.	Wounded Knee.	Will be able to describe the 1894			
SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. HIST 3130 HIST 310 HIST 310 HIST 3700 Class Presentation Observation Will be able to describe the role of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.	d. Describe the 1894 Pullman	Pullman strike as an example of			
SSUSH13 The student will identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. HIST 3130 HIST 310 HIST 310 HIST 3700 Class Presentation Observation Will be able to describe the role of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.	strike as an example of industrial	industrial unrest.			
identify major efforts to reform American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms uch as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. HIST 2265 HIST 310 Project Paper Lesson Plans HIST 3700 Class Presentation Successful completion of course requirements Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to escribe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to escribe the significance of progressive reforms unckraker. e. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt.					
American society and politics in the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sincidar's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. diversight of the meatpacking industry. Will be able to identify Jane Addams and HILST 310 HIST 310 Class Presentation Successful completion of course requirements Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be abl	SSUSH13 The student will	Will be able to explain Upton	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. HIST 3135 HIST 3135 Class Presentation Observations Successful completion of course requirements Essay Exams Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to de	identify major efforts to reform	Sinclair's The Jungle and federal	HIST 2265		•
the Progressive Era. a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. HIST 3135 HIST 3135 Class Presentation Observations Successful completion of course requirements Essay Exams Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to de			HIST 3110	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry, b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore			HIST 3135		
Jungle and federal oversight of the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movements and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of describe the role of describe the role of Theodore the number of women in reform movements. Will be able to identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of of women in reform movements. Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Successful completion of course requirements Successful co	a. Explain Upton Sinclair's The	,	HIST 3700	Class Presentation	Observations
the meatpacking industry. b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. Successful completion of course requirements Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the role of the NaACP. Will be able to describe the role of the NaACP. Will be able to describe the role of the NaACP. Will be able t		Will be able to identify Jane Addams			
b. Identify Jane Addams and Hull House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. by women in reform movements. Successful completion of course requirements				Essay Exams	
House and describe the role of women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP.		of women in reform movements.		,	
women in reform movements. c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP.				Successful completion of course	
c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.	women in reform movements.	Will be able to describe the rise of		•	
Plessy v. Ferguson, and the emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. the emergence of the NAACP. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of such as the initiative, re	c. Describe the rise of Jim Crow.	Jim Crow, Plessy v. Ferguson, and		1	
emergence of the NAACP. d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.					
d. Explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.					
muckraker. e. Describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. role as a muckraker. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.		Will be able to explain Ida Tarbell's			
progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.	•				
progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to describe the significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities.	e. Describe the significance of				
initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. significance of progressive reforms such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore		Will be able to describe the			
referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. such as the initiative, recall, and referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore		significance of progressive reforms			
senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. referendum; direct election of senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore					
and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. senators; reform of labor laws; and efforts to improve living conditions for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore	*				
conditions for the poor in cities. f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
f. Describe the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. for the poor in cities. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore					
movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore					
of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. Will be able to discuss the conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore		1			
include the role of Theodore Roosevelt. conservation movement and the development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore		Will be able to discuss the			
Roosevelt. development of national parks and forests; include the role of Theodore	•				
forests; include the role of Theodore					
		,			
SSUSH14 The student will Will be able to explain the Chinese HIST 2112 Group Projects Teacher work sample	SSUSH14 The student will	Will be able to explain the Chinese	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
explain America's evolving Exclusion Act of 1882 and anti-Asian HIST 3150				1 3	1
relationship with the world at immigration sentiment on the west HIST 3220 Project Paper Lesson Plans		immigration sentiment on the west	HIST 3220	Project Paper	Lesson Plans

the turn of the twentieth	coast.			1
century.	coast.		Class Presentation	Observations
a. Explain the Chinese Exclusion	Will be able to describe the Spanish-		Class I lescitation	Observations
Act of 1882 and anti-Asian	American War, the war in the		Essay Exams	
immigration sentiment on the	Philippines, and the debate over		Essay Exams	
west coast.	American expansionism.		Successful completion of course	
	American expansionism.			
b. Describe the Spanish-American	W:11 bb1- 41-: II C		requirements	
War, the war in the Philippines,	Will be able to explain U.S.			
and the debate over	involvement in Latin America, as reflected by the Roosevelt Corollary			
American expansionism.				
c. Explain U.S. involvement in	to the Monroe Doctrine and the			
Latin America, as reflected by the	creation of the Panama Canal.			
Roosevelt Corollary to the				
Monroe Doctrine and the creation				
of the Panama Canal.	*******	THOT ALLA	G P	m 1 1 1
SSUSH15 The student will	Will be able to describe the	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the origins and impact	movement from U.S. neutrality to	HIST 3110	D : . D	T DI
of U.S. involvement in World	engagement in World War I, with	HIST 3150	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
War I.	reference to unrestricted submarine	HIST 3450	Cl. D	Ol
a. Describe the movement from	warfare.		Class Presentation	Observations
U.S. neutrality to engagement in	W:11 h h 1 - 4 1 - 1 - 4 h - 4 4 i -		E E	
World War I, with reference to	Will be able to explain the domestic		Essay Exams	
unrestricted submarine warfare.	impact of World War I, as reflected		C	
b. Explain the domestic impact of	by the origins of the Great Migration,		Successful completion of course	
World War I, as reflected by the origins of the Great Migration, the	the Espionage Act, and socialist		requirements	
Espionage Act, and socialist	Eugene Debs.			
Espionage Act, and socialist Eugene Debs.	Will be able to explain Wilson's			
c. Explain Wilson's Fourteen	Will be able to explain Wilson's Fourteen Points and the proposed			
Points and the proposed League	League of Nations.			
of Nations.	League of Nations.			
d. Describe passage of the	Will be able to describe the passage			
Eighteenth Amendment,	of the Eighteenth Amendment,			
establishing Prohibition, and the	establishing Prohibition, and the			
Nineteenth Amendment,	Nineteenth Amendment, establishing			
establishing woman suffrage.	woman suffrage.			
SSUSH16 The student will	Will be able to explain how rising	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify key developments in the	communism and socialism in the	HIST 2265	Group i rojects	reaction work sample
aftermath of WW I.	United States led to the Red Scare	HIST 3150	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Explain how rising communism	and immigrant restriction.	11151 5150	1 Toject I apei	Lesson I faits
and socialism in the United States	and minigrant restriction.		Class Presentation	Observations
led to the Red Scare and	Will be able to identify Henry Ford,		Class I resentation	Observations
immigrant restriction.	mass production, and the automobile.		Essay Exams	
b. Identify Henry Ford, mass	mass production, and the automobile.		Distay Damis	
production, and the automobile.	Will be able to describe the impact of		Successful completion of course	
production, and the automobile.	will be able to describe the impact of		Successiul completion of course	

c. Describe the impact of radio	radio and the movies.		requirements	
and the movies.	radio and the movies.		requirements	
d. Describe modern forms of	Will be able to describe modern			
	forms of cultural expression; include			
cultural expression; include Louis				
Armstrong and the origins of jazz,	Louis Armstrong and the origins of			
Langston Hughes and the Harlem	jazz, Langston Hughes and the			
Renaissance, Irving Berlin, and	Harlem Renaissance, Irving Berlin,			
Tin Pan Alley.	and Tin Pan Alley.			
SSUSH17 The student will	Will be able to explain the causes,	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the causes and	including overproduction,	HIST 3330		
consequences of the Great	underconsumption, and stock market		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
Depression.	speculation that led to the stock			
a. Describe the causes, including	market crash of 1929 and the Great		Class Presentation	Observations
overproduction,	Depression.			
underconsumption, and stock			Essay Exams	
market speculation that led to the	Will be able to explain factors			
stock market crash of 1929 and	(include over-farming and climate)		Successful completion of course	
the Great Depression.	that led to the Dust Bowl and the		requirements	
b. Explain factors (include over-	resulting movement and migration		-	
farming and climate) that led to	west.			
the Dust Bowl and the resulting				
movement and migration west.	Will be able to explain the social and			
c. Explain the social and political	political impact of widespread			
impact of widespread	unemployment that resulted in			
unemployment that resulted in	developments such as Hoovervilles.			
developments such as	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Hoovervilles.				
SSUSH18 The student will	Will be able to describe the creation	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe Franklin Roosevelt's	of the Tennessee Valley Authority as	HIST 3150	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r i
New Deal as a response to the	a works program and as an effort to		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
depression and compare the	control the environment.		J 1	
ways governmental programs			Class Presentation	Observations
aided those in need.	Will be able to explain the Wagner			
a. Describe the creation of the	Act and the rise of industrial		Essay Exams	
Tennessee Valley Authority as a	unionism.			
works program and as an effort to			Successful completion of course	
control the environment.	Will be able to explain the passage of		requirements	
b. Explain the Wagner Act and	the Social Security Act as a part of		requience	
the rise of industrial unionism.	the second New Deal.			
c. Explain the passage of the	and second from Boun.			
Social Security Act as a part of	Will be able to identify Eleanor			
the second New Deal.	Roosevelt as a symbol of social			
d. Identify Eleanor Roosevelt as a	progress and women's activism.			
symbol of social progress and	progress and women's activism.			
women's activism.	Will be able to identify the political			
women's activism.	will be able to identify the political			

e. Identify the political challenges to Roosevelt's domestic and international leadership; include the role of Huey Long, the "court packing bill," and the Neutrality Act.	challenges to Roosevelt's domestic and international leadership; include the role of Huey Long, the "court packing bill," and the Neutrality Acts.			
SSUSH19 The student will	Will be able to explain A. Philip	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify the origins, major	Randolph's proposed march on	HIST 2265		
developments, and the domestic	Washington, D.C., and President	HIST 3150	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
impact of World War II,	Franklin D. Roosevelt's response.	HIST 3450	Class Durantstian	Ob
especially the growth of the federal government.	Will be able to avalein the Ioneness		Class Presentation	Observations
a. Explain A. Philip Randolph's	Will be able to explain the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and the		Essay Exams	
proposed march on Washington,	internment of Japanese- Americans,			
D.C., and President	German-Americans, and Italian-		Successful completion of course	
Franklin D. Roosevelt's response.	Americans.		requirements	
b. Explain the Japanese attack on				
Pearl Harbor and the internment	Will be able to explain major events;			
of Japanese- Americans, German-	include the lend-lease program, the			
Americans, and Italian- Americans.	Battle of Midway, D-Day, and the fall of Berlin.			
c. Explain major events; include	of Berlin.			
the lend-lease program, the Battle	Will be able to describe war			
of Midway, D-Day, and the fall of	mobilization, as indicated by			
Berlin.	rationing, war-time conversion, and			
d. Describe war mobilization, as	the role of women in war industries.			
indicated by rationing, war-time				
conversion, and the role of	Will be able to describe the			
women in war industries.	Manhattan Project at Los Alamos and			
e. Describe the Manhattan Project	the scientific, economic, and military			
at Los Alamos and the scientific, economic, and military	implications of developing the atomic bomb.			
implications of developing the	bomb.			
atomic bomb.	Will be able to discuss the geographic			
f. Compare the geographic	locations of the European Theater and			
locations of the European Theater	the Pacific Theater and the			
and the Pacific Theater and the	difficulties the U.S. faced in			
difficulties the U.S. faced in	delivering weapons, food, and			
delivering weapons, food, and	medical supplies to troops.			
medical supplies to troops.		**************************************	2 2 1	
SSUSH20 The student will	Will be able to describe the creation	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the domestic and international impact of the Cold	of the Marshall Plan, U.S. commitment to Europe, the Truman	HIST 3150 HIST 3450	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
War on the United States.	Doctrine, and the origins and	ПІЗТ 3430	rioject rapei	Lesson Fians
a. Describe the creation of the	implications of the containment		Class Presentation	Observations

		1		
	policy.			
to Europe, the Truman Doctrine,			Essay Exams	
	Will be able to explain the impact of			
	the new communist regime in China		Successful completion of course	
b. Explain the impact of the new	and the outbreak of the		requirements	
communist regime in China and	Korean War and how these events			
the outbreak of the	contributed to the rise of Senator			
Korean War and how these events	Joseph McCarthy.			
contributed to the rise of Senator				
Joseph McCarthy.	Will be able to describe the Cuban			
c. Describe the Cuban Revolution, I	Revolution, the Bay of Pigs, and the			
	Cuban missile crisis.			
missile crisis.				
d. Describe the Vietnam War, the	Will be able to discuss the Vietnam			
	War, the Tet Offensive, and growing			
	opposition to the war.			
e. Explain the role of geography	••			
on the U.S. containment policy,	Will be able to explain the role of			
the Korean War, the Bay of Pigs,	geography on the U.S. containment			
the Cuban missile crisis, and the	policy, the Korean War, the Bay of			
Vietnam War.	Pigs, the Cuban missile crisis, and the			
	Vietnam War.			
SSUSH21 The student will	Will be able to describe the baby	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
	boom and its impact as shown by	HIST 3150	1 3	1
	Levittown and the Interstate	HIST 3300	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
	Highway Act.		J 1	
States, 1945-1975.			Class Presentation	Observations
	Will be able to describe the impact			
	television has had on American		Essay Exams	
	culture; include the presidential		,	
	debates (Kennedy/Nixon, 1960) and		Successful completion of course	
	news coverage of the Civil Rights		requirements	
-	Movement.		1	
include the presidential debates				
(Kennedy/Nixon, 1960) and news	Will be able to analyze the impact of			
	technology on American life; include			
Movement.	the development of the			
	personal computer and the expanded			
	use of air conditioning.			
include the development of the	-			
_	Will be able to describe the impact of			
expanded use of air conditioning.	competition with the USSR as			
d. Describe the impact of	competition with the USSR as evidenced by the launch of Sputnik I			
d. Describe the impact of	competition with the USSR as			

Sputnik I and President				
Eisenhower's actions.				
SSUSH22 The student will	Will be able to explain the	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify dimensions of the Civil	importance of President Truman's	HIST 2265		•
Rights Movement, 1945-1970.	order to integrate the U.S. military	HIST 3110	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Explain the importance of	and the federal government.			
President Truman's order to			Class Presentation	Observations
integrate the U.S. military and the	Will be able to identify Jackie			
federal government.	Robinson and the integration of		Essay Exams	
b. Identify Jackie Robinson and	baseball.		_	
the integration of baseball.			Successful completion of course	
c. Explain Brown v. Board of	Will be able to explain Brown v.		requirements	
Education and efforts to resist the	Board of Education and efforts to			
decision.	resist the decision.			
d. Describe the significance of				
Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Letter	Will be able to describe the			
from a Birmingham Jail and his I	significance of Martin Luther King,			
Have a Dream Speech.	Jr.'s Letter from a Birmingham Jail			
e. Describe the causes and	and his I Have a Dream Speech.			
consequences of the Civil Rights				
Act of 1964 and the Voting	Will be able to describe the causes			
Rights Act of 1965.	and consequences of the Civil Rights			
	Act of 1964 and the Voting			
	Rights Act of 1965.			
SSUSH23 The student will	Will be able to describe the Warren	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe and assess the impact	Court and the expansion of individual			
of political developments	rights as seen in the Miranda		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
between 1945 and 1970.	decision.			
a. Describe the Warren Court and			Class Presentation	Observations
the expansion of individual rights	Will be able to describe the political			
as seen in the Miranda decision.	impact of the assassination of		Essay Exams	
b. Describe the political impact of	President John F. Kennedy; include			
the assassination of President	the impact on civil rights legislation.		Successful completion of course	
John F. Kennedy; include the	******		requirements	
impact on civil rights legislation.	Will be able to explain Lyndon			
c. Explain Lyndon Johnson's	Johnson's Great Society; include the			
Great Society; include the	establishment of Medicare.			
establishment of Medicare. d. Describe the social and	Will be able to describe the social and			
political turmoil of 1968; include	political turmoil of 1968; include the			
the assassinations of Martin	assassinations of Martin			
Luther King, Jr. and Robert F.	Luther King, Jr. and Robert F.			
Kennedy, and the events	Kennedy, and the events surrounding			
surrounding the Democratic	the Democratic			
National Convention.	National Convention.			
ranoliai Colivelilloli.	rvational Convention.		<u> </u>	

SSUSH24 The student will	Will be able to compare and contrast		Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the impact of social	the Student Non-Violent			
change movements and	Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and	HIST 2112	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
organizations of the 1960s.	the Southern Christian Leadership	HIST 2265		
a. Compare and contrast the	Conference (SCLC) tactics; include		Class Presentation	Observations
Student Non-Violent	sit-ins, freedom rides, and changing			
Coordinating Committee (SNCC)	composition.		Essay Exams	
and the	•			
Southern Christian Leadership	Will be able to describe the National		Successful completion of course	
Conference (SCLC) tactics;	Organization of Women and the		requirements	
include sit-ins, freedom rides, and	origins and goals of the modern		-	
changing composition.	women's movement.			
b. Describe the National				
Organization of Women and the	Will be able to analyze the anti-			
origins and goals of the modern	Vietnam War movement.			
women's movement.				
c. Analyze the anti-Vietnam War	Will be able to analyze Cesar Chavez			
movement.	and the United Farm Workers'			
d. Analyze Cesar Chavez and the	movement.			
United Farm Workers'				
movement.	Will be able to explain the			
e. Explain the importance of	importance of Rachel Carson's Silent			
Rachel Carson's Silent Spring and	Spring and the resulting			
the resulting developments;	developments; include Earth Day, the			
include Earth Day, the creation of	creation of the Environmental			
the Environmental Protection	Protection Agency (EPA), and the			
Agency (EPA), and the modern	modern environmental movement.			
environmental movement.				
f. Describe the rise of the	Will be able to describe the rise of			
conservative movement as seen in	the conservative movement as seen in			
the presidential candidacy of	the presidential candidacy of			
Barry Goldwater (1964) and the	Barry Goldwater (1964) and the			
election of Richard M. Nixon	election of Richard M. Nixon (1968).			
(1968).				
SSUSH25 The student will	Will be able to describe President	HIST 2112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe changes in national	Richard M. Nixon's opening of	HIST 2750		
politics since 1968.	China, his resignation due to the	HIST 3150	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Describe President Richard M.	Watergate scandal, changing attitudes		Cl. D	
Nixon's opening of China, his	toward government, and the		Class Presentation	Observations
resignation due to the	Presidency of Gerald Ford.			
Watergate scandal, changing			Essay Exams	
attitudes toward government, and	Will be able to explain the impact of			
the Presidency of Gerald Ford.	Supreme Court decisions on ideas		Successful completion of course	
b. Explain the impact of Supreme	about civil liberties and civil		requirements	
Court decisions on ideas about	rights; include such decisions as Roe			

civil liberties and civil	v. Wade (1973) and the Bakke		
rights; include such decisions as	decision on affirmative action.		
Roe v. Wade (1973) and the			
Bakke decision on affirmative	Will be able to explain the Carter		
action.	administration's efforts in the Middle		
c. Explain the Carter	East; include the Camp David		
administration's efforts in the	Accords, his response to the 1979		
Middle East; include the Camp	Iranian Revolution, and the Iranian		
David Accords, his response to	hostage crisis.		
the 1979 Iranian Revolution, and			
the Iranian hostage crisis.	Will be able to describe domestic and		
d. Describe domestic and	international events of Ronald		
international events of Ronald	Reagan's presidency; include		
Reagan's presidency; include	Reaganomics, the Iran-contra		
Reaganomics, the Iran-contra	scandal, and the collapse of the		
scandal, and the collapse of the	Soviet Union.		
Soviet Union.			
e. Explain the relationship	Will be able to explain the		
between Congress and President	relationship between Congress and		
Bill Clinton; include the North	President Bill Clinton; include the		
American Free Trade Agreement	North American Free Trade		
and his impeachment and	Agreement and his impeachment and		
acquittal.	acquittal.		
f. Analyze the 2000 presidential			
election and its outcome,	Will be able to analyze the 2000		
emphasizing the role of the	presidential election and its outcome,		
electoral college.	emphasizing the role of the electoral		
g. Analyze the response of	college.		
President George W. Bush to the			
attacks of September 11, 2001,	Will be able to analyze the response		
on the United States, the war	of President George W. Bush to the		
against terrorism, and the	attacks of September 11, 2001,		
subsequent American	on the United States, the war against		
interventions in Afghanistan and	terrorism, and the subsequent		
Iraq.	American interventions in		
	Afghanistan and Iraq.		

GEORGIA PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ALIGNED WITH COURSE CONTENT KNOWLEDGE (World History)

Georgia Performance Standards Strands for Secondary History	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
SSWH1 The student will	Will be able to describe the	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the origins, structures,	development of Mesopotamian			-
and interactions of complex	societies; include the religious,		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
societies in the ancient Eastern	cultural, economic, and political			
Mediterranean from 3500 BCE	facets of society, with attention to		Class Presentation	Observations
to 500 BCE.	Hammurabi's law code.			
a. Describe the development of			Essay Exams	
Mesopotamian societies; include	Will be able to describe the			
the religious, cultural, economic,	relationship of religion and political		Successful completion of course	
and political facets of society,	authority in Ancient Egypt.		requirements	
with attention to Hammurabi's				
law code.	Will be able to explain the			
b. Describe the relationship of	development of monotheism; include			
religion and political authority in	the concepts developed by the ancient			
Ancient Egypt.	Hebrews, and Zoroastrianism.			
c. Explain the development of				
monotheism; include the concepts	Will be able to describe early trading			
developed by the ancient	networks in the Eastern			
Hebrews, and Zoroastrianism.	Mediterranean; include the impact			
d. Describe early trading	Phoenicians had on the			
networks in the Eastern	Mediterranean World.			
Mediterranean; include the impact				
Phoenicians had on the	Will be able to explain the			
Mediterranean World.	development and importance of			
e. Explain the development and	writing; include cuneiform,			
importance of writing; include	hieroglyphics, and the Phoenician			
cuneiform, hieroglyphics, and the	alphabet.			
Phoenician alphabet.				
SSWH2 The student will	Will be able to describe the	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
identify the major achievements	development of Indian civilization;			
of Chinese and Indian societies	include the rise and fall of the Maurya		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
from 1100 BCE to 500 CE.	Empire, the "Golden Age" under			
a. Describe the development of	Gupta, and the emperor Ashoka.		Class Presentation	Observations
Indian civilization; include the	******			
rise and fall of the Maurya	Will be able to describe explain the		Essay Exams	
Empire, the "Golden Age" under	development and impact of Hinduism			

	1D 1H; T 1; 1			
Gupta, and the emperor Ashoka.	and Buddhism on India and		Successful completion of course	
b. Explain the development and	subsequent diffusion of Buddhism.		requirements	
impact of Hinduism and	*******			
Buddhism on India and	Will be able to describe the			
subsequent diffusion of	development of Chinese civilization			
Buddhism.	under the Zhou and Qin.			
c. Describe the development of				
Chinese civilization under the	Will be able to describe explain the			
Zhou and Qin.	impact of Confucianism on Chinese			
d. Explain the impact of	culture; include the examination			
Confucianism on Chinese culture;	system, the Mandate of Heaven, the			
include the examination system,	status of peasants, the status of			
the Mandate of Heaven, the status	merchants, and the patriarchal family,			
of peasants, the status of	and explain diffusion to Southeast			
merchants, and the patriarchal	Asia, Japan, and Korea.			
family, and explain diffusion to				
Southeast Asia, Japan, and Korea.	Will be able to explain how the			
e. Explain how the geography of	geography of the Indian Subcontinent			
the Indian Subcontinent	contributed to the movement of			
contributed to the movement of	people and ideas.			
people and ideas.				
SSWH3 The student will	Will be able to compare the origins	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
examine the political,	and structure of the Greek polis, the			-
philosophical, and cultural	Roman Republic, and the		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
interaction of Classical	Roman Empire.			
Mediterranean societies from	•		Class Presentation	Observations
700 BCE to 400 CE.	Will be able to identify the ideas and			
a. Compare the origins and	impact of important individuals;		Essay Exams	
structure of the Greek polis, the	include Socrates, Plato, and		-	
Roman Republic, and the	Aristotle and describe the diffusion of		Successful completion of course	
Roman Empire.	Greek culture by Aristotle's pupil		requirements	
b. Identify the ideas and impact of	Alexander the Great and the impact		-	
important individuals; include	of Julius and Augustus Caesar.			
Socrates, Plato, and				
Aristotle and describe the	Will be able to analyze the			
diffusion of Greek culture by	contributions of Hellenistic and			
Aristotle's pupil Alexander the	Roman culture; include law, gender,			
Great and the impact of Julius and	and science.			
Augustus Caesar.				
c. Analyze the contributions of	Will be able to describe polytheism in			
Hellenistic and Roman culture;	the Greek and Roman world and the			
include law, gender, and science.	origins and diffusion of			
d. Describe polytheism in the	Christianity in the Roman world.			
Greek and Roman world and the	,			
origins and diffusion of	Will be able to analyze the factors			
origino una arriadion or	77 III de doie to unuryze the factors			

Christianity in the Roman world.	that led to the collapse of the Western			
e. Analyze the factors that led to	Roman Empire.			
the collapse of the Western	•			
Roman Empire.				
SSWH4 The student will	Will be able to analyze the	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the importance of the	importance of Justinian, include the			•
Byzantine and Mongol empires	influence of the Empress Theodora,	HIST 3240	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
between 450 CE and 1500 CE.	Justinian's Code, and Justinian's			
a. Analyze the importance of	efforts to recapture the west.		Class Presentation	Observations
Justinian, include the influence of				
the Empress Theodora, Justinian's	Will be able to describe the		Essay Exams	
Code, and Justinian's efforts to	relationship between the Roman and			
recapture the west.	Byzantine Empires; include the		Successful completion of course	
b. Describe the relationship	impact Byzantium had on Moscow		requirements	
between the Roman and	and the Russian Empire, the effect of			
Byzantine Empires; include the	Byzantine culture on Tsar Ivan III			
impact Byzantium had on	and Kiev, and the rise of			
Moscow and the Russian Empire,	Constantinople as a center for law,			
the effect of Byzantine culture on	religion, and the arts.			
Tsar Ivan III and Kiev, and the rise of Constantinople as a center	Will be able to explain the Great			
for law, religion, and the arts.	Schism of 1054 CE.			
c. Explain the Great Schism of	Schish of 1034 CE.			
1054 CE.	Will be able to analyze the spread of			
d. Analyze the spread of the	the Mongol Empire; include the role			
Mongol Empire; include the role	of Chinggis (Genghis)			
of Chinggis (Genghis)	Khan in developing the empire, the			
Khan in developing the empire,	impact of the Mongols on Russia,			
the impact of the Mongols on	China and the West, the development			
Russia, China and the	of trade, and European observations			
West, the development of trade,	through the writings of			
and European observations	Marco Polo.			
through the writings of				
Marco Polo.	Will be able to explain the Ottoman			
e. Explain the Ottoman Empire's	Empire's role in the decline of			
role in the decline of Byzantium	Byzantium and the capture of			
and the capture of	Constantinople in 1453 CE.			
Constantinople in 1453 CE.				
SSWH5 The student will trace	Will be able to explain the origins of	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
the origins and expansion of the	Islam and the growth of the Islamic			
Islamic World between	Empire.	HIST 3240	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
600 CE and 1300 CE.	W		CI D	
a. Explain the origins of Islam	Will be able to identify the Muslim		Class Presentation	Observations
and the growth of the Islamic	trade routes to India, China, Europe,		Essay Evams	
Empire.	and Africa and assess the economic		Essay Exams	

1 11 20 4 15 1 1				
b. Identify the Muslim trade	impact of this trade.			
routes to India, China, Europe,			Successful completion of course	
and Africa and assess the	Will be able to explain the reasons for		requirements	
economic impact of this trade.	the split between Sunni and Shia			
c. Explain the reasons for the split	Muslims.			
between Sunni and Shia Muslims.				
d. Identify the contributions of	Will be able to identify the			
Islamic scholars in medicine (Ibn	contributions of Islamic scholars in			
Sina) and geography	medicine (Ibn Sina) and geography			
(Ibn Battuta).	(Ibn Battuta).			
e. Describe the impact of the				
Crusades on both the Islamic	Will be able to describe the impact of			
World and Europe.	the Crusades on both the Islamic			
f. Analyze the relationship	World and Europe.			
between Judaism, Christianity,				
and Islam.	Will be able to analyze the			
	relationship between Judaism,			
	Christianity, and Islam.			
SSWH6 The student will	Will be able to identify the Bantu	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
describe the diverse	migration patterns and contribution to			
characteristics of early African	settled agriculture.	HIST 3230	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
societies before 1800 CE.				
a. Identify the Bantu migration	Will be able to describe the		Class Presentation	Observations
patterns and contribution to	development and decline of the			
settled agriculture.	Sudanic kingdoms (Ghana, Mali,		Essay Exams	
b. Describe the development and	Songhai); include the roles of			
decline of the Sudanic kingdoms	Sundiata, and the pilgrimage of		Successful completion of course	
(Ghana, Mali, Songhai); include	Mansa Musa to Mecca.		requirements	
the roles of Sundiata, and the				
pilgrimage of Mansa Musa to	Will be able to describe the trading			
Mecca.	networks by examining trans-Saharan			
c. Describe the trading networks	trade in gold, salt, and slaves; include			
by examining trans-Saharan trade	the Swahili trading cities.			
in gold, salt, and slaves; include				
the Swahili trading cities.	Will be able to analyze the process of			
d. Analyze the process of	religious syncretism as a blending of			
religious syncretism as a blending	traditional African beliefs with new			
of traditional African beliefs with	ideas from Islam and Christianity.			
new ideas from Islam and				
Christianity.	Will be able to analyze the role of			
e. Analyze the role of geography	geography and the distribution of			
and the distribution of resources	resources played in the development			
played in the development of	of trans-Saharan trading networks.			
trans-Saharan trading networks.				

SSWH7 The student will	Will be able to explain the manorial	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze European medieval	system and feudalism; include the		J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	1
society with regard to culture,	status of peasants and feudal		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
politics, society, and economics.	monarchies and the importance of		110Jeet Lupel	Ecopon 1 miles
a. Explain the manorial system	Charlemagne.		Class Presentation	Observations
and feudalism; include the status	Charlemagne.		Class Tresentation	Observations
of peasants and feudal monarchies	Will be able to describe the political		Essay Exams	
and the importance of	impact of Christianity; include Pope		Essay Exams	
Charlemagne.	Gregory VII and King		Successful completion of course	
b. Describe the political impact of	Henry IV of Germany (Holy Roman			
			requirements	
Christianity; include Pope	Emperor).			
Gregory VII and King	***************************************			
Henry IV of Germany (Holy	Will be able to explain the role of the			
Roman Emperor).	church in medieval society.			
c. Explain the role of the church				
in medieval society.	Will be able to describe how			
d. Describe how increasing trade	increasing trade led to the growth of			
led to the growth of towns and	towns and cities.			
cities.				
SSWH8 The student will	Will be able to explain the rise and	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
demonstrate an understanding	fall of the Olmec, Mayan, Aztec, and			•
of the development of societies	Inca empires.	HIST 3220	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
in Central and South America.				
a. Explain the rise and fall of the	Will be able to compare the culture of		Class Presentation	Observations
Olmec, Mayan, Aztec, and Inca	the Americas; include government,			
empires.	economy, religion, and the arts of the		Essay Exams	
b. Compare the culture of the	Mayans, Aztecs, and Incas.		,	
Americas; include government,	Truy ans, 1 izeces, and ineas:		Successful completion of course	
economy, religion, and the			requirements	
arts of the Mayans, Aztecs, and			requirements	
Incas.				
SSWH9 The student will	Will be able to explain the social,	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze change and continuity	economic, and political changes that	пытпп	Gloup Flojects	Teacher work sample
in the Renaissance and	contributed to the rise of		Project Paper	Lesson Plans
			Project Paper	Lesson Frans
Reformation.	Florence and the ideas of		CI D	OI
a. Explain the social, economic,	Machiavelli.		Class Presentation	Observations
and political changes that	W7111 11 (11 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
contributed to the rise of	Will be able to identify artistic and		Essay Exams	
Florence and the ideas of	scientific achievements of Leonardo			
Machiavelli.	da Vinci, the "Renaissance man," and		Successful completion of course	
b. Identify artistic and scientific	Michelangelo.		requirements	
achievements of Leonardo da				
Vinci, the "Renaissance man,"	Will be able to explain the main			
and Michelangelo.	characteristics of humanism; include			
c. Explain the main characteristics	the ideas of Petrarch, Dante, and			

	I p		T	
of humanism; include the ideas of	Erasmus.			
Petrarch, Dante, and Erasmus.				
d. Analyze the impact of the	Will be able to analyze the impact of			
Protestant Reformation; include	the Protestant Reformation; include			
the ideas of Martin Luther and	the ideas of Martin Luther and John			
John Calvin.	Calvin.			
e. Describe the Counter				
Reformation at the Council of	Will be able to describe the Counter			
Trent and the role of the Jesuits.	Reformation at the Council of Trent			
f. Describe the English	and the role of the Jesuits.			
Reformation and the role of				
Henry VIII and Elizabeth I.	Will be able to describe the English			
g. Explain the importance of	Reformation and the role of Henry			
Gutenberg and the invention of	VIII and Elizabeth I.			
the printing press.				
	Will be able to explain the			
	importance of Gutenberg and the			
	invention of the printing press.			
SSWH10 The student will	Will be able to explain the roles of	HIST 1111	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the impact of the age of	explorers and conquistadors; include		1 3	1
discovery and expansion into	Zheng He, Vasco da Gama,	HIST 1112	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
the Americas, Africa, and Asia.	Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand			
a. Explain the roles of explorers	Magellan, James Cook, and Samuel	HIST 3220	Class Presentation	Observations
and conquistadors; include Zheng	de Champlain.			0.000.000
He, Vasco da Gama,	27 C	HIST 3230	Essay Exams	
Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand	Will be able to define the Columbian			
Magellan, James Cook, and	Exchange and its global economic	HIST 3240	Successful completion of course	
Samuel de Champlain.	and cultural impact.	11151 52.0	requirements	
b. Define the Columbian	und cuntum impucti	HIST 3255	requirements	
Exchange and its global economic	Will be able to explain the role of	11151 3233		
and cultural impact.	improved technology in European	HIST 3265		
c. Explain the role of improved	exploration; include the astrolabe.	11151 3203		
technology in European	exploration, include the astrolase.	HIST 4130		
exploration; include the astrolabe.		11151 4150		
SSWH11 Students will	Will be able to describe the policies	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
investigate political and social	of the Tokugawa and Qing rulers;	111.91 1112	Group Trojects	reaction work sample
changes in Japan and in China	include Oda Nobunaga and	HIST 3255	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
from the seventeenth century	Kangxi.	11101 3233	110ject 1 apei	Losson Fidns
CE to mid-nineteenth century	Tungai.		Class Presentation	Observations
CE.	Will be able to analyze the impact of		Cluss I resolitation	Observations
a. Describe the policies of the	population growth and its impact on		Essay Exams	
Tokugawa and Qing rulers;	the social structure of Japan and		Lissay Exams	
include Oda Nobunaga and	China.		Successful completion of course	
Kangxi.	Cilinu.		requirements	
b. Analyze the impact of			requirements	
o. maryze the impact of	L			

population growth and its impact				
on the social structure of				
Japan and China.				
SSWH12 The student will	Will be able to describe the	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
examine the origins and	geographical extent of the Ottoman		1 3	1
contributions of the Ottoman,	Empire during the rule of Suleyman	HIST 3240	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
Safavid, and Mughal empires.	the Magnificent, the Safavid Empire		,	
a. Describe the geographical	during the reign of Shah Abbas I, and	HIST 3265	Class Presentation	Observations
extent of the Ottoman Empire	the Mughal Empire during the reigns			
during the rule of Suleyman	of Babur and Akbar.		Essay Exams	
the Magnificent, the Safavid			·	
Empire during the reign of Shah	Will be able to explain the ways in		Successful completion of course	
Abbas I, and the Mughal Empire	which these Muslim empires		requirements	
during the reigns of Babur and	influenced religion, law, and the arts			
Akbar.	in their parts of the world.			
b. Explain the ways in which				
these Muslim empires influenced				
religion, law, and the arts in their				
parts of the world.				
SSWH13 The student will	Will be able to explain the scientific	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
examine the intellectual,	contributions of Copernicus, Galileo,	***************************************		
political, social, and economic	Kepler, and Newton and	HIST 4130	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
factors that changed the world	how these ideas changed the		CI D	
view of Europeans.	European world view.		Class Presentation	Observations
a. Explain the scientific	XX/111 11 ()1 ()C (1)		Б. Б.	
contributions of Copernicus,	Will be able to identify the major		Essay Exams	
Galileo, Kepler, and Newton and how these ideas changed the	ideas of the Enlightenment from the writings of Locke, Voltaire, and		C	
European world view.	Rousseau and their relationship to		Successful completion of course requirements	
b. Identify the major ideas of the	politics and society.		requirements	
Enlightenment from the writings	pointies and society.			
of Locke, Voltaire, and Rousseau				
and their relationship to politics				
and society.				
SSWH14 The student will	Will be able to examine absolutism	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze the Age of Revolutions	through a comparison of the rules of	11101 1112	Group Trojects	Toucher work bumple
and Rebellions.	Louis XIV, Tsar Peter the Great, and	HIST 3255	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Examine absolutism through a	Tokugawa Ieyasu.		J upor	
comparison of the rules of Louis		HIST 4130	Class Presentation	Observations
XIV, Tsar Peter the Great, and	Will be able to identify the causes			
Tokugawa Ieyasu.	and results of the revolutions in	HIST 4200	Essay Exams	
b. Identify the causes and results	England (1689), United States (1776),			
of the revolutions in England	France (1789), Haiti (1791), and		Successful completion of course	
(1689), United States (1776),	Latin America (1808-1825).		requirements	

France (1789), Haiti (1791), and				
Latin America (1808-1825).	Will be able to explain Napoleon's			
c. Explain Napoleon's rise to	rise to power, the role of geography			
power, the role of geography in	in his defeat, and the consequences of			
his defeat, and the consequences	France's defeat for Europe.			
of France's defeat for Europe.	•			
d. Examine the interaction of	Will be able to examine the			
China and Japan with westerners;	interaction of China and Japan with			
include the Opium War, the	westerners; include the Opium War,			
Taiping Rebellion, and	the Taiping Rebellion, and			
Commodore Perry.	Commodore Perry.			
SSWH15 The student will be	Will be able to analyze the process	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
able to describe the impact of	and impact of industrialization in	11101 1112	Group Trojects	reaction were sample
industrialization, the rise of	England, Germany, and Japan,	HIST 3230	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
nationalism, and the major	movements for political reform, the	11151 0200	l roject ruper	20 350 11 1411 5
characteristics of worldwide	writings of Adam Smith and Karl	HIST 3240	Class Presentation	Observations
imperialism.	Marx, and urbanization and its affect	11151 32 10	Class Tresentation	observations
a. Analyze the process and impact	on women.	HIST 3255	Essay Exams	
of industrialization in England,	on women.	11151 3233	Essay Exams	
Germany, and Japan, movements	Will be able to compare and contrast	HIST 3265	Successful completion of course	
for political reform, the writings	the rise of the nation state in	11151 3203	requirements	
of Adam Smith and Karl Marx,	Germany under Otto von Bismarck	HIST 4200	requirements	
and urbanization and its affect on	and Japan under Emperor Meiji.	11151 4200		
women.	and Japan under Emperor Weiji.			
b. Compare and contrast the rise	Will be able to describe the reaction			
of the nation state in Germany	to foreign domination; include the			
under Otto von Bismarck and	Russo-Japanese War and Young			
Japan under Emperor Meiji.	Turks, and the Boxer Rebellion.			
c. Describe the reaction to foreign	Turks, and the Boxer Rebellion.			
domination; include the Russo-	Will be able to describe imperialism			
Japanese War and Young Turks,	in Africa and Asia by comparing			
and the Boxer Rebellion.	British policies in Africa, French			
d. Describe imperialism in Africa	policies in Indochina, and Japanese			
and Asia by comparing British	policies in Asia; include the influence			
policies in Africa, French policies	of geography and natural resources.			
in Indochina, and Japanese	or geography and natural resources.			
policies in Asia; include the				
influence of geography and				
natural resources.				
SSWH16 The student will	Will be able to identify the causes of	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
demonstrate an understanding	the war; include Balkan nationalism,	ПІЗТ 1112	Group Projects	reacher work sample
of long-term causes of World	entangling alliances, and militarism.	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
War I and its global impact.	Cittanging amances, and mintansin.	11131 3210	r roject raper	Lesson Flans
a. Identify the causes of the war;	Will be able to describe conditions on	HIST 4200	Class Presentation	Observations
		ПІЗТ 4200	Class Presentation	Observations
include Balkan nationalism,	the war front for soldiers; include the			

4 1' 11' 1	D wt CV 1		г г	
entangling alliances, and	Battle of Verdun.		Essay Exams	
militarism.	***************************************			
b. Describe conditions on the war	Will be able to explain the major		Successful completion of course	
front for soldiers; include the	decisions made in the Versailles		requirements	
Battle of Verdun.	Treaty; include German reparations			
c. Explain the major decisions	and the mandate system that replaced			
made in the Versailles Treaty;	Ottoman control.			
include German reparations and				
the mandate system that replaced	Will be able to analyze the			
Ottoman control.	destabilization of Europe in the			
d. Analyze the destabilization of	collapse of the great empires; include			
Europe in the collapse of the great	the Romanov and Hapsburg			
empires; include the	dynasties.			
Romanov and Hapsburg				
dynasties.				
SSWH17 The student will be	Will be able to examine the influence	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
able to identify the major	of Albert Einstein on science,			
political and economic factors	Sigmund Freud on social thinking	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
that shaped world societies	and Pablo Picasso on art.			
between World War I and		HIST 3230	Class Presentation	Observations
World War II.	Will be able to determine the causes			
a. Examine the influence of	and results of the Russian Revolution	HIST 3240	Essay Exams	
Albert Einstein on science,	from the rise of the			
Sigmund Freud on social thinking	Bolsheviks under Lenin to Stalin's	HIST 3255	Successful completion of course	
and Pablo Picasso on art.	first Five Year Plan.	***********	requirements	
b. Determine the causes and		HIST 3265		
results of the Russian Revolution	Will be able to describe the rise of			
from the rise of the	fascism in Europe and Asia by			
Bolsheviks under Lenin to	comparing the policies of Benito			
Stalin's first Five Year Plan.	Mussolini in Italy, Adolf Hitler in			
c. Describe the rise of fascism in	Germany, and Hirohito in Japan.			
Europe and Asia by comparing				
the policies of Benito	Will be able to analyze the rise of			
Mussolini in Italy, Adolf Hitler in	nationalism as seen in the ideas of			
Germany, and Hirohito in Japan.	Sun Yat Sen, Mustafa Kemal Ataturk,			
d. Analyze the rise of nationalism	and Mohandas Gandhi.			
as seen in the ideas of Sun Yat	Will II a land of the			
Sen, Mustafa Kemal Ataturk, and	Will be able to describe the nature of			
Mohandas Gandhi.	totalitarianism and the police state			
e. Describe the nature of	that existed in Russia,			
totalitarianism and the police state	Germany, and Italy and how they			
that existed in Russia,	differ from authoritarian			
Germany, and Italy and how they	governments.			
differ from authoritarian	X77111 11 . 1 . 1			
governments.	Will be able to explain the aggression			

f. Explain the aggression and	and conflict leading to World War II			
conflict leading to World War II	in Europe and Asia; include the			
in Europe and Asia; include the	Italian invasion of Ethiopia, the			
Italian invasion of Ethiopia, the	Spanish Civil War, the Rape of			
Spanish Civil War, the Rape of	Nanjing in China, and the German			
Nanjing in China, and the German	annexation of the Sudetenland.			
annexation of the Sudetenland.				
SSWH18 The student will	Will be able to describe the major	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
demonstrate an understanding	conflicts and outcomes; include Pearl		1 3	•
of the global political,	Harbor, El-Alamein,	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
economic, and social impact of	Stalingrad, D-Day, Guadalcanal, the			
World War II.	Philippines, and the end of the war in	HIST 3230	Class Presentation	Observations
a. Describe the major conflicts	Europe and Asia.			
and outcomes; include Pearl		HIST 3240	Essay Exams	
Harbor, El-Alamein,	Will be able to identify Nazi		_	
Stalingrad, D-Day, Guadalcanal,	ideology, policies, and consequences	HIST 3255	Successful completion of course	
the Philippines, and the end of the	that led to the Holocaust.		requirements	
war in Europe and Asia.		HIST 3265	_	
b. Identify Nazi ideology,	Will be able to explain the military			
policies, and consequences that	and diplomatic negotiations between			
led to the Holocaust.	the leaders of Great Britain			
c. Explain the military and	(Churchill), the Soviet Union (Stalin),			
diplomatic negotiations between	and the United States			
the leaders of Great Britain	(Roosevelt/Truman) from Teheran to			
(Churchill), the Soviet Union	Yalta and Potsdam and the impact on			
(Stalin), and the United States	the nations of Eastern Europe.			
(Roosevelt/Truman) from	and mations of Bastern Barope.			
Teheran to Yalta and Potsdam	Will be able to explain allied Post-			
and the impact on the nations of	World War II policies; include			
Eastern Europe.	formation of the United Nations, the			
d. Explain allied Post-World War	Marshall Plan for Europe, and			
II policies; include formation of	MacArthur's plan for Japan.			
the United Nations, the Marshall	WacArthur's plan for Japan.			
Plan for Europe, and MacArthur's				
plan for Japan.				
SSWH19 The student will	Will be able to analyze the	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
demonstrate an understanding	revolutionary movements in India	пізт 1112	Group Projects	reacher work sample
of the global social, economic,	(Gandhi, Nehru), China (Mao	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
and political impact of the Cold	Zedong,	11131 3410	r roject raper	Lesson Figus
War and decolonization from	Chiang Kai-shek), and Ghana	HIST 3220	Class Presentation	Observations
1945 to 1989.	(Kwame Nkrumah).	11131 3440	Class I lesentation	Ouservations
a. Analyze the revolutionary	(Kwame INKIUIIIaii).	HIST 3230	Essay Exams	
movements in India (Gandhi,	Will be able to describe the formation	11131 3430	Essay Exams	
Nehru), China (Mao Zedong,	of the state of Israel and the	ШСТ 2240	Successful completion of course	
		HIST 3240	•	
Chiang Kai-shek), and Ghana	importance of geography in its		requirements	

(Kwame Nkrumah).	development.	HIST 3255		
b. Describe the formation of the	•			
state of Israel and the importance	Will be able to explain the arms race;	HIST 3265		
of geography in its development.	include development of the hydrogen			
c. Explain the arms race; include	bomb (1954) and SALT			
development of the hydrogen	(Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty,			
bomb (1954) and SALT	1972).			
(Strategic Arms Limitation				
Treaty, 1972).	Will be able to compare and contrast			
d. Compare and contrast the	the reforms of Khrushchev and			
reforms of Khrushchev and	Gorbachev.			
Gorbachev.	Gordaene v.			
e. Analyze efforts in the pursuit of	Will be able to analyze efforts in the			
freedom; include anti-apartheid,	pursuit of freedom; include anti-			
Tiananmen Square, and the fall of	apartheid, Tiananmen Square, and the			
the Berlin Wall.	fall of the Berlin Wall.			
SSWH20 The student will	Will be able to identify ethnic	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
examine change and continuity	conflicts and new nationalisms;	11151 11112	Group Projects	reaction work sample
in the world since the 1960s.	include pan-Africanism, pan-	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Identify ethnic conflicts and	Arabism, and the conflicts in Bosnia-	11151 3210	1 Toject i uper	Desson Flans
new nationalisms; include pan-	Herzegovina and Rwanda.	HIST 3220	Class Presentation	Observations
Africanism, pan- Arabism, and	Tiorzogo y ma una revianda.	11151 3220	Class Tresentation	Observations
the conflicts in Bosnia-	Will be able to describe the breakup	HIST 3230	Essay Exams	
Herzegovina and Rwanda.	of the Soviet Union in 1991 that	11151 3230	Essay Exams	
b. Describe the breakup of the	produced independent countries;	HIST 3240	Successful completion of course	
Soviet Union in 1991 that	include Ukraine, Kazakhstan, and the	11151 3210	requirements	
produced independent countries;	Baltic States.	HIST 3255	requirements	
include Ukraine, Kazakhstan, and	Danie Santesi	11151 0200		
the Baltic States.	Will be able to analyze terrorism as a	HIST 3265		
c. Analyze terrorism as a form of	form of warfare in the 20th century;			
warfare in the 20th century;	include Shining Path, Red			
include Shining Path, Red	Brigade, Hamas, and Al Qaeda; and			
Brigade, Hamas, and Al Qaeda;	analyze the impact of terrorism on			
and analyze the impact of	daily life; include travel, world			
terrorism on daily life; include	energy supplies, and financial			
travel, world energy supplies, and	markets.			
financial markets.				
d. Examine the rise of women as	Will be able to examine the rise of			
major world leaders; include	women as major world leaders;			
Golda Meir, Indira Gandhi, and	include Golda Meir, Indira Gandhi,			
Margaret Thatcher.	and Margaret Thatcher.			
SSWH21 The student will	Will be able to describe the cultural	HIST 1112	Group Projects	Teacher work sample
analyze globalization in the	and intellectual integration of		J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	r ·
contemporary world.	countries into the world economy	HIST 3210	Project Paper	Lesson Plans
a. Describe the cultural and	through the development of			

intellectual integration of	television, satellites, and computers.	HIST 3220	Class Presentation	Observations
countries into the world economy				
through the development of		HIST 3230	Essay Exams	
television, satellites, and	Will be able to analyze global			
computers.	economic and political connections;	HIST 3240	Successful completion of course	
b. Analyze global economic and	include multinational corporations,		requirements	
political connections; include	the United Nations, OPEC, and the	HIST 3255		
multinational corporations, the	World Trade Organization.			
United Nations, OPEC, and the		HIST 3265		
World Trade Organization.	Will be able to explain how			
c. Explain how governments	governments cooperate through			
cooperate through treaties and	treaties and organizations, to			
organizations, to minimize the	minimize the negative effects of			
negative effects of human actions	human actions on the environment.			
on the environment.				
SSWHRC1 Students will				
enhance reading in all				
curriculum areas by:				
a. Reading in All Curriculum				
Areas				
• Read a minimum of 25 grade-				
level appropriate books per year				
from a variety of subject				
disciplines and participate in				
discussions related to curricular				
learning in all areas.				
Read both informational and				
fictional texts in a variety of				
genres and modes of discourse.				
• Read technical texts related to				
various subject areas.				
b. Discussing books				
Discuss messages and themes				
from books in all subject areas.				
• Respond to a variety of texts in				
multiple modes of discourse.				
Relate messages and themes				
from one subject area to messages				
and themes in another area.				
• Evaluate the merit of texts in				
every subject discipline.				
• Examine author's purpose in				
writing.				

Recognize the features of		
disciplinary texts.		
c. Building vocabulary knowledge		
Demonstrate an understanding		
of contextual vocabulary in		
various subjects.		
Use content vocabulary in		
writing and speaking.		
Explore understanding of new		
words found in subject area texts.		
d. Establishing context		
Explore life experiences related		
to subject area content.		
Discuss in both writing and		
speaking how certain words are		
subject area related.		
Determine strategies for finding		
content and contextual meaning		
for unknown words		

GEORGIA PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ALIGNED WITH COURSE CONTENT KNOWLEDGE (Information Processing Skills and Map and Globe Skills)

Georgia Performance Standards Strands for Secondary History	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
			Content Knowledge	
Information Processing Skills	Will be able to use cardinal	HIST 1111/1112	Critical Analysis	Teacher work sample
1. use cardinal directions	directions, use intermediate	HIST 2111/2112	Project Paper	
2. use intermediate directions	directions, use a letter/number grid	HIST 2500	PowerPoint Presentations	Lesson Plans
3. use a letter/number grid system	system to determine location.	HIST 3110	Group Project	
to determine location		HIST 3330	Essay Exams	Observations
4. compare and contrast the	Will be able to compare and contrast	HIST 3700	Map Tests	
categories of natural, cultural, and	the categories of natural, cultural, and	HIST 3800	Successful completion of course	
political features found on maps	political features found on maps		requirements	
5. use inch to inch map scale to				
determine distance on map	Will be able to use inch to inch map			
6. use map key/legend to acquire	scale to determine distance on map			
information from, historical,	and use map key/legend to acquire			
physical, political, resource,	information from, historical, physical,			
product and economic maps	political, resource, product and			
7. use a map to explain impact of	economic maps			
geography on historical and				
current events	Will be able to use a map to explain			
8. draw conclusions and make	impact of geography on historical and			

generalizations based on current events. information from maps 9. use latitude and longitude to Will be able to draw conclusions and determine location make generalizations based on 10. use graphic scales to information from maps determine distances on a map 11. compare maps of the same Will be able to use latitude and place at different points in time longitude to determine location, use and from different perspectives to graphic scales to determine distances determine changes, identify on a map trends, and generalize about human activities Will be able to compare maps of the 12. compare maps with data sets same place at different points in time and from different perspectives to (charts, tables, graphs) and /or readings to draw conclusions and determine changes, identify make generalizations trends, and generalize about human activities Map and Globe Skills: 1. use cardinal directions Will be able to compare maps with data sets (charts, tables, graphs) and 2. use intermediate directions 3. use a letter/number grid system /or readings to draw conclusions and to determine location make generalizations 4. compare and contrast the categories of natural, cultural, and political features found on maps 5. use inch to inch map scale to determine distance on map 6. use map key/legend to acquire information from, historical, physical, political, resource, product and economic maps 7. use a map to explain impact of geography on historical and current events 8. draw conclusions and make generalizations based on information from maps 9. use latitude and longitude to determine location 10. use graphic scales to determine distances on a map 11. compare maps of the same place at different points in time

and from different perspectives to determine changes, identify

trends, and generalize about human activities		
12. compare maps with data sets (charts, tables, graphs) and /or		
readings to draw conclusions and make generalizations		

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
NUMBER & OPERATIONS Students will use the complex number system. MA1N1. Students will represent and operate with complex numbers.	 a. Write square roots of negative numbers in imaginary form. b. Write complex numbers in the form a + bi. c. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide complex numbers. d. Simplify expressions involving complex numbers. 	MATH 1111, MATH 1112A, MATH 1113, MATH 3250	Daily assignments, classwork activities, performance tests, exams	

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
PROBABILITY Students will use counting techniques and determine probability. Students will		MATH 1231, MATH 3220	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations,	
demonstrate understanding of data analysis by posing questions to be answered by collecting data. Students will organize, represent, investigate, interpret, and make inferences from data. Students will determine algebraic models from data.			performance tests, exams	
MA1D1. Students will determine the number of outcomes related to a given event.	a. Apply the addition and multiplication principles of counting.b. Calculate and use simple permutations and combinations.			
MA1D2. Students will use the basic laws of probability.	 a. Find the probabilities of mutually exclusive events. b. Find the probabilities of dependent events. c. Calculate conditional probabilities. d. Use expected value to predict outcomes. 			
MA1D3. Students will relate samples to a population.	 a. Compare summary statistics (mean, median, quartiles, and interquartile range) from one sample data distribution to another sample data distribution in describing center and variability of the data distributions. b. Compare the averages of the summary statistics from a large 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
GEOMETRY Students will explore, understand and use the formal language of reasoning and justification. Students will apply properties of polygons, circles and spheres, and determine distances and points of concurrence.		MATH 1111, MATH 1112A, MATH 1113, MATH 2020, MATH 3005, MATH 4231	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations, homework portfolios, exams	
MA1G1. Students will investigate properties of geometric figures in the coordinate plane.	 a. Determine the distance between two points. b. Determine the distance between a point and a line. c. Determine the midpoint of a segment. d. Understand the distance formula as an application of the Pythagorean Theorem. e. Use the coordinate plane to investigate properties of and verify conjectures related to triangles and quadrilaterals. 			
MA1G2. Students will understand and use the language of mathematical argument and justification.	 a. Use conjecture, inductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, counterexamples, and indirect proof as appropriate. b. Understand and use the relationships among a statement and its converse, inverse, and contrapositive. a. Determine the sum of interior and exterior angles in a polygon. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1G3. Students will discover, prove, and apply properties of triangles, quadrilaterals and other polygons.	 b. Understand and use the triangle inequality, the side-angle inequality, and the exterior-angle inequality. c. Understand and use congruence postulates and theorems for triangles (SSS, SAS, ASA, AAS, HL). d. Understand, use, and prove properties of and relationships among special quadrilaterals: parallelogram, rectangle, rhombus, square, trapezoid, and kite. e. Find and use points of concurrency in triangles: incenter, orthocenter, circumcenter, and centroid. 			
MA1G4. Students will understand the properties of circles.	 a. Understand and use properties of chords, tangents, and secants as an application of triangle similarity. b. Understand and use properties of central, inscribed, and related angles. c. Use the properties of circles to solve problems involving the length of an arc and the area of a sector. d. Justify measurements and relationships in circles using geometric and algebraic properties. 			
MA1G5 . Students will find and compare the measures of spheres.	a. Use and apply surface area and volume of a sphere.b. Determine the effect on surface area and volume of changing the radius or diameter of a sphere.			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
GEOMETRY cont'd Students will explore right triangles and right triangular trigonometry. They will understand and apply properties of conic sections, planes, and spheres.				
MA2G1. Students will identify and use special right triangles.	 a. Determine the lengths of sides of 30°-60°-90° triangles. b. Determine the lengths of sides of 45°-45°-90° triangles. 			
MA2G2. Students will define and apply sine, cosine, and tangent ratios to right triangles.	 a. Discover the relationship of the trigonometric ratios for similar triangles. b. Explain the relationship between the trigonometric ratios of complementary angles. c. Solve application problems using the trigonometric ratios. 			
MA2G3. Students will investigate the relationships between lines and circles.	 a. Find equations of circles. b. Graph a circle given an equation in general form. c. Find the equation of a tangent line to a circle at a given point. d. Solve a system of equations involving a circle and a line. e. Solve a system of equations involving two circles. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2G4. Students will recognize, analyze, and graph the equations of the conic sections (parabolas, circles, ellipses, and hyperbolas). MA2G5. Students will investigate planes and spheres.	 a. Convert equations of conics by completing the square. b. Graph conic sections, identifying fundamental characteristics. c. Write equations of conic sections given appropriate information. a. Plot the point (x, y, z) and understand it as a vertex of a rectangular prism. b. Apply the distance formula in 3-space. c. Recognize and understand equations 			
ALGEBRA Students will explore functions, solve equations and operate with radical, polynomial and rational expressions. MA1A1. Students will explore and interpret the characteristics of functions, using graphs, tables, and simple algebraic techniques.	 a. Represent functions using function notation. b. Graph the basic functions f(x) = x, where n = 1 to 3, f(x) = √x, f(x) = x , and f(x) = 1/x. c. Graph transformations of basic functions including vertical shifts, stretches, and shrinks, as well as reflections across the <i>x</i>- and <i>y</i>-axes. d. Investigate and explain the characteristics of a function: domain, range, zeros, intercepts, intervals of 	MATH 1111, MATH 1112A, MATH 1113, MATH1501, MATH 2140, MATH 2502, MATH 2503, MATH 3110	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations, homework portfolios, exams	

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1A2. Students will simplify and operate with radical expressions, polynomials, and rational expressions.	 increase and decrease, maximum and minimum values, and end behavior. e. Relate to a given context the characteristics of a function, and use graphs and tables to investigate its behavior. f. Recognize sequences as functions with domains that are sets of whole numbers. g. Explore rates of change, comparing constant rates of change (i.e., slope) versus variable rates of change. Compare rates of change of linear, quadratic, square root, and other function families. h. Determine graphically and algebraically whether a function has symmetry and whether it is even, odd, or neither. i. Understand that any equation in <i>x</i> can be interpreted as the equation of the equation as the <i>x</i>-value(s) of the intersection point(s) of the graphs of <i>y</i> = f(x) and y = g(x). a. Simplify algebraic and numeric expressions involving square root. b. Perform operations with square roots. c. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide polynomials. d. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide rational expressions. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1A3 . Students will analyze quadratic functions in the forms $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$ and $f(x) = a(x - h)^2 + k$.	 e. Factor expressions by greatest common factor, grouping, trial and error, and special products limited to the formulas below. (x+y) = x + 2xy + y (x · y) = x · 2xy + y (x · y) = x · 2xy + y (x + a)(x + b) = x2 + (a + b)x + ab (x + y) = x · 3x y + 3xy + y (x · y) = x · 3x y + 3xy · y f. Use area and volume models for polynomial arithmetic. a. Convert between standard and vertex form. b. Graph quadratic functions as transformations of the function f(x) = x . c. Investigate and explain characteristics of quadratic functions, including domain, range, vertex, axis of symmetry, zeros, intercepts, extrema, intervals of increase and decrease, and rates of change. d. Explore arithmetic series and various ways of computing their sums. e. Explore sequences of partial sums of arithmetic series as examples of quadratic functions. 			

MA1A4. Students will solve quadratic equations and inequalities in one variable. b. F. ed. fc. c. A. te. d. S. gi. d.	Solve equations graphically using appropriate technology. Find real and complex solutions of equations by factoring, taking square roots, and applying the quadratic formula.		
a M	Analyze the nature of roots using technology and using the discriminant. Solve quadratic inequalities both graphically and algebraically, and describe the solutions using linear inequalities. Write absolute value functions as		
MA1A5. Students will investigate step and piecewise functions, including greatest integer and absolute value functions. b. In odd in o	piecewise functions. Investigate and explain characteristics of a variety of piecewise functions including domain, range, vertex, axis of symmetry, zeros, intercepts, extrema, points of discontinuity, intervals over which the function is constant, intervals of increase and decrease, and rates of change. Solve absolute value equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology.		
ALGEBRA cont'd Students will investigate			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
exponential, logarithmic, and polynomial functions of higher degree; understand matrices and use them to solve problems; and solve linear programming problems in two variables. MA2A1. Students will explore exponential functions.	 a. Extend properties of exponents to include all integer exponents. b. Investigate and explain characteristics of exponential functions, including domain and range, asymptotes, zeros, intercepts, intervals of increase and decrease, rates of change, and end behavior. c. Graph functions as transformations of x (x) = a. d. Solve simple exponential equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology. e. Understand and use basic exponential functions as models of real phenomena. f. Understand and recognize geometric sequences as exponential functions with domains that are sets of whole numbers. g. Interpret the constant ratio in a geometric sequence as the base of the associated exponential function. a. Discuss the characteristics of functions and their inverses, including one-to-oneness, domain, and range. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A2. Students will explore inverses of functions.	 b. Determine inverses of linear, quadratic, and power functions and functions of the form f(x) = a/x, including the use of restricted domains. c. Explore the graphs of functions and their inverses. d. Use composition to verify that functions are inverses of each other. a. Graph simple polynomial functions as 			J
MA2A3. Students will analyze graphs of polynomial functions of higher degree.	translations of the function $f(x) = ax$. b. Understand the effects of the following on the graph of a polynomial function: degree, lead coefficient, and multiplicity of real zeros. c. Determine whether a polynomial function has symmetry and whether it is even, odd, or neither. d. Investigate and explain characteristics of polynomial functions, including domain and range, intercepts, zeros, relative and absolute extrema, intervals of increase and decrease, and end behavior.			
	 a. Define and understand the properties of <i>n</i> roots. b. Extend properties of exponents to include rational exponents. c. Define logarithmic functions as 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A4. Students will explore logarithmic functions as inverses of exponential functions.	 inverses of exponential functions. d. Understand and use properties of logarithms by extending laws of exponents. e. Investigate and explain characteristics of exponential and logarithmic functions including domain and range, asymptotes, zeros, intercepts, intervals of increase and decrease, and rate of change. f. Graph functions as transformations of x f(x) = a, f(x) = log_ax, f(x) = e, f(x) = ln x. g. Explore real phenomena related to exponential and logarithmic functions including half-life and doubling time. a. Find real and complex roots of higher degree polynomial equations using the factor theorem, remainder theorem, rational root theorem, and fundamental theorem of algebra, incorporating complex and radical conjugates. b. Solve polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic equations analytically, graphically, and using appropriate technology. c. Solve polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic inequalities analytically, graphically, and using appropriate 		Knowledge	Teaching GPS

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A6. Students will perform basic operations with matrices.	 inequalities using interval notation. d. Solve a variety of types of equations by appropriate means choosing among mental calculation, pencil and paper, or appropriate technology. a. Add, subtract, multiply, and invert matrices, when possible, choosing appropriate methods, including technology. b. Find the inverses of two-by-two matrices using pencil and paper, and find inverses of larger matrices using technology. c. Examine the properties of matrices, contrasting them with properties of real numbers. a. Represent a system of linear equations as a matrix equation. b. Solve matrix equations using inverse matrices. c. Represent and solve realistic problems using systems of linear equations. 			
MA2A7. Students will use matrices to formulate and solve problems.	 a. Solve systems of inequalities in two variables, showing the solutions graphically. b. Represent and solve realistic problems using linear programming. a. Use graphs to represent realistic 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A8. Students will solve linear programming problems in two variables.	situations. b. Use matrices to represent graphs, and solve problems that can be represented by graphs.			
MA2A9. Students will understand and apply matrix representations of vertex-edge graphs.				
ALGEBRA cont'd Students will explore characteristics of various functions, understand and use concepts of trigonometric functions, investigate and apply sequences and series, and use parametric and polar equations to represent functions and curves. MA3A1. Students will explore rational functions.	 a. Investigate and explain characteristics of rational functions, including domain, range, zeros, points of discontinuity, intervals of increase and decrease, rates of change, local and absolute extrema, symmetry, asymptotes, and end behavior. b. Find inverses of rational functions, discussing domain and range, symmetry, and function composition. c. Solve rational equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology. a. Define and understand angles measured in degrees and radians, 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A2. Students will use the circle to define the trigonometric functions.	 including but not limited to 0°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, their multiples, and equivalences. b. Understand and apply the six trigonometric functions as functions of general angles in standard position. c. Find values of trigonometric functions using points on the terminal sides of angles in the standard position. d. Understand and apply the six trigonometric functions as functions of arc length on the unit circle. e. Find values of trigonometric functions using the unit circle. 			
MA3A3. Students will investigate and use the graphs of the six trigonometric functions.	 a. Understand and apply the six basic trigonometric functions as functions of real numbers. b. Determine the characteristics of the graphs of the six basic trigonometric functions. c. Graph transformations of trigonometric functions including changing period, amplitude, phase shift, and vertical shift. d. Apply graphs of trigonometric functions in realistic contexts involving periodic phenomena. a. Compare and contrast properties of functions within and across the following types: linear, quadratic, polynomial, power, rational, 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A4. Students will investigate functions.	exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and piecewise. b. Investigate transformations of functions. c. Investigate characteristics of functions built through sum, difference, product, quotient, and composition.			
MA3A5. Students will establish the identities below and use them to simplify trigonometric expressions and verify equivalence statements.	 a. Solve trigonometric equations over a variety of domains, using technology as appropriate. b. Use the coordinates of a point on the terminal side of an angle to express <i>x</i> as <i>r</i>cosθ and <i>y</i> as <i>r</i>sinθ c. Apply the law of sines and the law of cosines. 			
MA3A6. Students will solve trigonometric equations both graphically and algebraically.	a. Find values of the above functions			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A7. Students will verify and apply ½ ab sin(C) to find the area of a triangle. MA3A8. Students will investigate and use inverse sine, inverse cosine, and inverse tangent functions. MA3A9. Students will use sequences and series.	 using technology as appropriate. Determine characteristics of the above functions and their graphs. a. Use and find recursive and explicit formulae for the terms of sequences. b. Recognize and use simple arithmetic and geometric sequences. c. Investigate limits of sequences. d. Use mathematical induction to find and prove formulae for sums of finite series. e. Find and apply the sums of finite and, where appropriate, infinite arithmetic and geometric series. f. Use summation notation to explore series. g. Determine geometric series and their limits. a. Represent vectors algebraically and geometrically. b. Convert between vectors expressed using rectangular coordinates and vectors expressed using magnitude and direction. c. Add and subtract vectors and compute scalar multiples of vectors. d. Use vectors to solve realistic problems. a. Represent complex numbers in 			
MA3A10. Students will	trigonometric form.			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
understand and use vectors.	 b. Find products, quotients, powers, and roots of complex numbers in trigonometric form. a. Convert between Cartesian and parametric form. b. Graph equations in parametric form showing direction and beginning and ending points where appropriate. 			
MA3A11. Students will use complex numbers in trigonometric form.	 a. Express coordinates of points in rectangular and polar form. b. Graph and identify characteristics of simple polar equations including lines, circles, cardioids, limaçons, and roses. 			
MA3A12. Students will explore parametric representations of plane curves.				
MA3A13. Students will explore polar equations.				

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
ENGLISH / LANGUAGE ARTS				
Reading & Literature (7-12) ELARL1, ELARL2, ELARL3, ELARL4, ELARL5 (includes American Literature (A), British Literature (B), and World Literature (W) designated next to specific ENGL courses)	Know literary elements of each literary genre (novel, short story, drama, poetry, biography, etc.) appropriate for each grade levelDemonstrate effective strategies for teaching literary elements of the various genres listed aboveAnalyze literary selections read in various coursesUnderstand critical frameworks for interpreting fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and dramaAnalyze selections read in Adolescent Literature in order to develop appropriate instructional strategies for creating student interest in each work and for teaching the selections in the middle	ENGL 5020 ENGL 5030 ENGL 5120 A ENGL 5130 A ENGL 5140 A ENGL 5210 B ENGL 5250 B ENGL 5260 B ENGL 5300 A ENGL 5350 A ENGL 5450 A ENGL 5410 A ENGL 5620W ENGL 5710 A ENGL 5720 A ENGL 5800 A, B, or W EDUC 5301	English content area portfolioProjects and assignmentsJournal reflections about content and application of contentJournal abstracts on recent research in literature, the teaching of literature, and best practicesInternet research on literary lesson plans for various works taught in local school systemsLiterary analysesResearch papers and essays on literatureLesson plans for teaching adolescent and canonical literature, including novels, short stories, poetry, biographies and autobiographies, and other non-fiction; tests on content and interpretation of literary worksGACE for English	Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPSMini lessons during summer and fall practicumTeacher Work SampleEnglish content area portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	level classroomDemonstrate how to apply adolescent literature to a literary web or unit by developing such a unitDemonstrate an understanding of how particular adolescent literature and classic literature selections are related to social issues in contemporary society and/or to historical periods so that the selections can be placed in a chronological context for studentsDemonstrate a knowledge of a variety of writing genresDemonstrate how to use literary selections to teach communication skills by integrating them within a literary framework			
 Reading Across the Curriculum (7-12) Informational and fictional 	Know how to locate and evaluate the usefulness of scholarly,	ENGL 5020 ENGL 5030 EDUC 5301	Lesson plans, including age- and ability-appropriate reading strategies and learning strategies	Use of appropriate reading and writing strategies during part-time

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
texts in a variety of genres and modes of discourse, including technical texts related to various subject areas ELARC1, 2, 3, & 4	peer-reviewed journal articles in print and online textUnderstand how learners construct meaning by interacting with textKnow and be able to use a variety of reading/writing learning strategies appropriate for use before, during, and after reading to assist students in reading and writing effectively in various content areasUnderstand the connection between reading and writing and why this connection is important to reading skills developmentBe able to create activities and assessments that involve authentic reading and writing tasks for students who have diverse learning styles and ability levels	ENGL 5800	Written and oral assessments in all required classesJournal reflections about content and application of contentJournal abstracts on recent research in reading, the teaching of reading, and best practicesGACE for English	and full-time internshipUse of cooperative learning groups during part-time and full-time internshipTeacher Work Sample and Content portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
• Writing (7-12) ELAW1, 2, 3, & 4 9 th grade: technical writing 10 th grade: persuasive writing 11 th grade: expository writing 12 th grade: expository writing	Demonstrate knowledge of the writing process and appropriate strategies for each aspect of the processUnderstand that writing and reading are recursive processes that require reflectionDemonstrate strategies for teaching writing skills, including planning instructional activities and providing meaningful feedback to studentsUnderstand how to facilitate revision of others' writing and how to use readers' feedback to revise one's own writingPlan and complete several different types of writing projects for different purposes (including narrative, informative, persuasive, and research/technical)	ENGL 5020 ENGL 5030 ENGL 5120 ENGL 5130 ENGL 5140 ENGL 5150 ENGL 5210 ENGL 5250 ENGL 5260 ENGL 5300 ENGL 5300 ENGL 5410 ENGL 5450 ENGL 5450 ENGL 5710 ENGL 5720 ENGL 5720 ENGL 5800 EDUC 5301	Essays and other writing formats for various audiences and purposesResearch papersLesson plans that include writing strategies for use in language arts and across the curriculumAssessment of students' papers, using the statewide writing test rubric as well as a self-developed rubricWritten and oral assessments in relevant coursesEnglish content portfolioTeacher Work SampleGACE for English	Preparation of students for the state writing testUse of a variety of writing assignments, both creative and expository, technical, or persuasive, during internshipUse of cooperative learning groups for peer editing during part-time and full-time internshipAssessment of student writing using rubrics and/or other instrumentsTeacher Work SampleEnglish Content Portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	and audiencespractice both timed and process writingWrite well-organized, coherent papers with detailed support for one's assertionsKnow how to research to find evidence to support one's ideasReflect upon one's own strengths and weaknesses as a writerUse a variety of sentence types and combinations to add interest to one's writing and enhance one's writing styleUnderstand the connection between reading and writing and why this connection is importantCreate activities and assessments that involve authentic reading and writing tasks for students who have diverse learning styles and ability levelsKnow how to locate			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	and evaluate the usefulness of scholarly, peer-reviewed journal articles in print and online text			
• Conventions (7-12) ELAC1 & 2	Know the rules of traditional grammar and demonstrate how these rules can be effectively integrated into writing instruction to improve writing skillsKnow parts of speech, basic parts of sentences (subject, verb, etc.), types of phrases and clauses, kinds of sentences, appropriate use of mechanics, appropriate punctuation, and common spelling rulesPractice innovative strategies for teaching grammar both alone and in the context of writing instructionlearn and use error analysislearn and use a variety of sentence types and	ENGL 5020 ENGL 5030 EDUC 5301	Tests and other assessmentsEssays and research papers in ENGL and EDUC coursesInterns' appropriate use of conventions in their teacher work sampleEnglish Content PortfolioGACE for English	Lesson plansTeacher Work SampleEnglish Content Portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	combinations to add interest to writing and enhance styleDemonstrate effective use of conventions in one's own writing			
Listening/ Speaking/ Viewing (7-12) Habits of Good Listeners Listening to and Viewing Visual and Oral Texts ELALSV 1 & 2	Know how to ask relevant questionsKnow how to respond appropriately to questionsWork well with others in group situations, knowing when to yield to another person's opinionExpress one's opinion in an appropriate wayUse appropriate body language when listening and speakingMaintain eye contactOrganize presentations effectivelyEmploy group	ENGL 5020 ENGL 5030 EDUC 5301	Cooperative groups throughout English coursesOral presentationsPowerPoint presentationsGACE for English	Interactions with students, parents, administrators, colleagues, and staff throughout practicum and full-time internshipEnglish Content Portfolio -Teacher Work Sample

1/18/2009

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary English (7-12)	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	decision-making techniquesKnow how to clarify, illustrate, or expand on ideas in a group situationAnalyze, interpret, and evaluate visual media of various types (radio, film, television, art, etc.)Create rubrics for assessment of visual media			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
NUMBER & OPERATIONS Students will use the complex number system. MA1N1. Students will represent and operate with complex numbers.	 a. Write square roots of negative numbers in imaginary form. b. Write complex numbers in the form a + bi. c. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide complex numbers. d. Simplify expressions involving complex numbers. 	MATH 5250	Daily assignments, classwork activities, performance tests, exams	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPSMini lessons during summer and fall practicumTeacher Work SampleMath content area portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
PROBABILITY Students will use counting techniques and determine probability. Students will demonstrate understanding of data analysis by posing questions to be answered by collecting data. Students will organize, represent, investigate, interpret, and make inferences from data. Students will determine algebraic models from data.		MATH 5220	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations, performance tests, exams	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPSMini lessons during summer and fall practicumTeacher Work SampleMath content area portfolio
MA1D1 . Students will determine the number of outcomes related to a given event.	a. Apply the addition and multiplication principles of counting.b. Calculate and use simple permutations and combinations.			
MA1D2. Students will use the basic laws of probability.	 a. Find the probabilities of mutually exclusive events. b. Find the probabilities of dependent events. c. Calculate conditional probabilities. d. Use expected value to predict outcomes. 			
MA1D3. Students will relate samples to a population.	 a. Compare summary statistics (mean, median, quartiles, and interquartile range) from one sample data distribution to another sample data distribution in describing center and variability of the data distributions. b. Compare the averages of the 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
Students will explore, understand and use the formal language of reasoning and justification. Students will apply properties of polygons, circles and spheres, and determine distances and points of concurrence. MA1G1. Students will investigate properties of geometric figures in the coordinate plane.	 a. Determine the distance between two points. b. Determine the distance between a point and a line. c. Determine the midpoint of a segment. d. Understand the distance formula as an application of the Pythagorean Theorem. e. Use the coordinate plane to investigate properties of and verify conjectures related to triangles and quadrilaterals. 	MATH 5231	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations, homework portfolios, exams	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPSMini lessons during summer and fall practicumTeacher Work SampleMath content area portfolio
MA1G2. Students will understand and use the language of mathematical argument and justification.	 a. Use conjecture, inductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, counterexamples, and indirect proof as appropriate. b. Understand and use the relationships among a statement and its converse, inverse, and 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1G3. Students will discover, prove, and apply properties of triangles, quadrilaterals and other polygons.	 contrapositive. a. Determine the sum of interior and exterior angles in a polygon. b. Understand and use the triangle inequality, the side-angle inequality, and the exterior-angle inequality. c. Understand and use congruence postulates and theorems for triangles (SSS, SAS, ASA, AAS, HL). d. Understand, use, and prove properties of and relationships among special quadrilaterals: parallelogram, rectangle, rhombus, square, trapezoid, and kite. e. Find and use points of concurrency in triangles: incenter, orthocenter, circumcenter, and centroid. 			
MA1G4. Students will understand the properties of circles.	 a. Understand and use properties of chords, tangents, and secants as an application of triangle similarity. b. Understand and use properties of central, inscribed, and related angles. c. Use the properties of circles to solve problems involving the length of an arc and the area of a sector. d. Justify measurements and relationships in circles using geometric and algebraic properties. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1G5. Students will find and compare the measures of spheres.	a. Use and apply surface area and volume of a sphere.b. Determine the effect on surface area and volume of changing the radius or diameter of a sphere.			
GEOMETRY cont'd Students will explore right triangles and right triangular trigonometry. They will understand and apply properties of conic sections, planes, and spheres.				
MA2G1. Students will identify and use special right triangles.	 a. Determine the lengths of sides of 30°-60°-90° triangles. b. Determine the lengths of sides of 45°-45°-90° triangles. 			
MA2G2. Students will define and apply sine, cosine, and tangent ratios to right triangles.	 a. Discover the relationship of the trigonometric ratios for similar triangles. b. Explain the relationship between the trigonometric ratios of complementary angles. c. Solve application problems using the trigonometric ratios. 			
MA2G3. Students will investigate the relationships	a. Find equations of circles.b. Graph a circle given an equation in			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
between lines and circles.	 general form. c. Find the equation of a tangent line to a circle at a given point. d. Solve a system of equations involving a circle and a line. e. Solve a system of equations involving two circles. 			
MA2G4. Students will recognize, analyze, and graph the equations of the conic sections (parabolas, circles, ellipses, and hyperbolas).	 a. Convert equations of conics by completing the square. b. Graph conic sections, identifying fundamental characteristics. c. Write equations of conic sections given appropriate information. 			
MA2G5. Students will investigate planes and spheres.	 a. Plot the point (x, y, z) and understand it as a vertex of a rectangular prism. b. Apply the distance formula in 3-space. c. Recognize and understand equations of planes and spheres. 			
ALGEBRA Students will explore functions, solve equations and operate with radical, polynomial and rational expressions. MA1A1. Students will explore	Represent functions using function	MATH 5130	Daily assignments, classwork activities, projects, presentations, homework portfolios, exams	-Lesson plans and unit plans during practicum and internship that incorporate GPS Mini lessons

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
and interpret the characteristics of functions, using graphs, tables, and simple algebraic techniques.	 b. Graph the basic functions f(x) = x , where n = 1 to 3, f(x) = √x, f(x) = x , and f(x) = 1/x. c. Graph transformations of basic functions including vertical shifts, stretches, and shrinks, as well as reflections across the x- and y-axes. d. Investigate and explain the characteristics of a function: domain, range, zeros, intercepts, intervals of increase and decrease, maximum and minimum values, and end behavior. e. Relate to a given context the characteristics of a function, and use graphs and tables to investigate its behavior. f. Recognize sequences as functions with domains that are sets of whole numbers. g. Explore rates of change, comparing constant rates of change (i.e., slope) versus variable rates of change. Compare rates of change of linear, quadratic, square root, and other function families. h. Determine graphically and algebraically whether a function has symmetry and whether it is even, odd, or neither. 			during summer and fall practicumTeacher Work SampleMath content area portfolio

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1A2. Students will simplify and operate with radical expressions, polynomials, and rational expressions.	 i. Understand that any equation in <i>x</i> can be interpreted as the equation <i>f</i>(<i>x</i>) = <i>g</i>(<i>x</i>), and interpret the solutions of the equation as the <i>x</i>-value(s) of the intersection point(s) of the graphs of <i>y</i> = <i>f</i>(<i>x</i>) and <i>y</i> = <i>g</i>(<i>x</i>). a. Simplify algebraic and numeric expressions involving square root. b. Perform operations with square roots. c. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide polynomials. d. Add, subtract, multiply, and divide rational expressions. e. Factor expressions by greatest common factor, grouping, trial and error, and special products limited to the formulas below. (x + y) = x + 2xy + y (x + y)(x · y) = x · y (x + a)(x + b) = x2 + (a + b)x + ab (x + y) = x + 3 x y + 3xy + y (x · y) = x · 3x y + 3xy · y f. Use area and volume models for polynomial arithmetic. a. Convert between standard and 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1A3. Students will analyze quadratic functions in the forms f(x) = ax2 + bx + c and f(x) = a(x - h)2 + k.	 vertex form. b. Graph quadratic functions as transformations of the function f(x) = x. c. Investigate and explain characteristics of quadratic functions, including domain, range, vertex, axis of symmetry, zeros, intercepts, extrema, intervals of increase and decrease, and rates of change. d. Explore arithmetic series and various ways of computing their sums. e. Explore sequences of partial sums of arithmetic series as examples of quadratic functions. 			
MA1A4. Students will solve quadratic equations and inequalities in one variable.	 a. Solve equations graphically using appropriate technology. b. Find real and complex solutions of equations by factoring, taking square roots, and applying the quadratic formula. c. Analyze the nature of roots using technology and using the discriminant. d. Solve quadratic inequalities both graphically and algebraically, and describe the solutions using linear inequalities. a. Write absolute value functions as 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA1A5. Students will investigate step and piecewise functions, including greatest integer and absolute value functions.	 piecewise functions. Investigate and explain characteristics of a variety of piecewise functions including domain, range, vertex, axis of symmetry, zeros, intercepts, extrema, points of discontinuity, intervals over which the function is constant, intervals of increase and decrease, and rates of change. Solve absolute value equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology. 			
ALGEBRA cont'd Students will investigate exponential, logarithmic, and polynomial functions of higher degree; understand matrices and use them to solve problems; and solve linear programming problems in two variables. MA2A1. Students will explore exponential functions.	 a. Extend properties of exponents to include all integer exponents. b. Investigate and explain characteristics of exponential functions, including domain and range, asymptotes, zeros, intercepts, intervals of increase and decrease, 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A2. Students will explore inverses of functions.	 rates of change, and end behavior. Graph functions as transformations of f(x) = a. Solve simple exponential equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology. Understand and use basic exponential functions as models of real phenomena. Understand and recognize geometric sequences as exponential functions with domains that are sets of whole numbers. Interpret the constant ratio in a geometric sequence as the base of the associated exponential function. Discuss the characteristics of functions and their inverses, including one-to-oneness, domain, and range. Determine inverses of linear, quadratic, and power functions and functions of the form f(x) = a/x, including the use of restricted domains. Explore the graphs of functions and their inverses. Use composition to verify that functions are inverses of each other. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A3. Students will analyze graphs of polynomial functions of higher degree.	 a. Graph simple polynomial functions as translations of the function f(x) = ax. b. Understand the effects of the following on the graph of a polynomial function: degree, lead coefficient, and multiplicity of real zeros. c. Determine whether a polynomial function has symmetry and whether it is even, odd, or neither. d. Investigate and explain characteristics of polynomial functions, including domain and range, intercepts, zeros, relative and absolute extrema, intervals of increase and decrease, and end behavior. 			
MA2A4. Students will explore logarithmic functions as inverses of exponential functions.	 a. Define and understand the properties of <i>n</i> roots. b. Extend properties of exponents to include rational exponents. c. Define logarithmic functions as inverses of exponential functions. d. Understand and use properties of logarithms by extending laws of exponents. e. Investigate and explain 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A5. Students will solve a variety of equations and inequalities.	characteristics of exponential and logarithmic functions including domain and range, asymptotes, zeros, intercepts, intervals of increase and decrease, and rate of change. f. Graph functions as transformations of f(x) = a, f(x) = log _a x, f(x) = e, f(x) = ln x. g. Explore real phenomena related to exponential and logarithmic functions including half-life and doubling time. a. Find real and complex roots of higher degree polynomial equations using the factor theorem, remainder theorem, rational root theorem, and fundamental theorem of algebra, incorporating complex and radical conjugates. b. Solve polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic equations analytically, graphically, and using appropriate technology. c. Solve polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic inequalities analytically, graphically, and using appropriate technology. Represent solution sets of inequalities using interval notation. d. Solve a variety of types of equations			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A6. Students will perform basic operations with matrices.	 by appropriate means choosing among mental calculation, pencil and paper, or appropriate technology. a. Add, subtract, multiply, and invert matrices, when possible, choosing appropriate methods, including technology. b. Find the inverses of two-by-two matrices using pencil and paper, and find inverses of larger matrices using technology. c. Examine the properties of matrices, contrasting them with properties of real numbers. 			
MA2A7. Students will use matrices to formulate and solve problems.	 a. Represent a system of linear equations as a matrix equation. b. Solve matrix equations using inverse matrices. c. Represent and solve realistic problems using systems of linear equations. 			
MA2A8. Students will solve linear programming problems in two variables.	 a. Solve systems of inequalities in two variables, showing the solutions graphically. b. Represent and solve realistic problems using linear programming. a. Use graphs to represent realistic 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA2A9. Students will understand and apply matrix representations of vertex-edge graphs.	situations. b. Use matrices to represent graphs, and solve problems that can be represented by graphs.			
ALGEBRA cont'd Students will explore characteristics of various functions, understand and use concepts of trigonometric functions, investigate and apply sequences and series, and use parametric and polar equations to represent functions and curves. MA3A1. Students will explore rational functions.	 a. Investigate and explain characteristics of rational functions, including domain, range, zeros, points of discontinuity, intervals of increase and decrease, rates of change, local and absolute extrema, symmetry, asymptotes, and end behavior. b. Find inverses of rational functions, discussing domain and range, symmetry, and function composition. c. Solve rational equations and inequalities analytically, graphically, and by using appropriate technology. 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A2. Students will use the circle to define the trigonometric functions.	 a. Define and understand angles measured in degrees and radians, including but not limited to 0°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, their multiples, and equivalences. b. Understand and apply the six trigonometric functions as functions of general angles in standard position. c. Find values of trigonometric functions using points on the terminal sides of angles in the standard position. d. Understand and apply the six trigonometric functions as functions of arc length on the unit circle. e. Find values of trigonometric functions using the unit circle. 			
MA3A3. Students will investigate and use the graphs of the six trigonometric functions.	 a. Understand and apply the six basic trigonometric functions as functions of real numbers. b. Determine the characteristics of the graphs of the six basic trigonometric functions. c. Graph transformations of trigonometric functions including changing period, amplitude, phase shift, and vertical shift. d. Apply graphs of trigonometric 			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A4. Students will investigate functions.	functions in realistic contexts involving periodic phenomena. a. Compare and contrast properties of functions within and across the following types: linear, quadratic, polynomial, power, rational, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and piecewise. b. Investigate transformations of functions. c. Investigate characteristics of functions built through sum, difference, product, quotient, and composition.			
MA3A5. Students will establish the identities below and use them to simplify trigonometric expressions and verify equivalence statements.				
MA3A6. Students will solve trigonometric equations both graphically and algebraically.	a. Solve trigonometric equations over a variety of domains, using technology as appropriate.b. Use the coordinates of a point on the terminal side of an angle to express			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
	 x as rcosθ and y as rsinθ c. Apply the law of sines and the law of cosines. 			
MA3A7. Students will verify and apply ½ <i>ab sin(C)</i> to find the area of a triangle.				
J 11 1 1 1 1 1 3	a. Find values of the above functions			
MA3A8. Students will investigate and use inverse sine, inverse cosine, and inverse	using technology as appropriate.b. Determine characteristics of the above functions and their graphs.			
tangent functions.	Use and find recursive and explicit formulae for the terms of sequences.			
MA3A9. Students will use sequences and series.	b. Recognize and use simple arithmetic and geometric sequences.			
	 c. Investigate limits of sequences. d. Use mathematical induction to find and prove formulae for sums of finite series. 			
	e. Find and apply the sums of finite and, where appropriate, infinite arithmetic and geometric series.			
	f. Use summation notation to explore series.			
	g. Determine geometric series and their limits.			
	a. Represent vectors algebraically and			

Georgia Performance Standards Strands Secondary School Mathematics	Content Knowledge That Teacher Candidates Need to Know to Meet Standards	Course(s) Where Standards Taught	Specific Evidence or Assignments to Assess Teacher Candidates Have Needed Content Knowledge	Field Clinical Experiences That Demonstrate Teaching GPS
MA3A10. Students will understand and use vectors.	 geometrically. b. Convert between vectors expressed using rectangular coordinates and vectors expressed using magnitude and direction. c. Add and subtract vectors and compute scalar multiples of vectors. d. Use vectors to solve realistic problems. 			
MA3A11. Students will use complex numbers in trigonometric form.	 a. Represent complex numbers in trigonometric form. b. Find products, quotients, powers, and roots of complex numbers in trigonometric form. 			
MA3A12. Students will explore parametric representations of plane curves.	a. Convert between Cartesian and parametric form.b. Graph equations in parametric form showing direction and beginning and ending points where appropriate.			
MA3A13. Students will explore polar equations.	 a. Express coordinates of points in rectangular and polar form. b. Graph and identify characteristics of simple polar equations including lines, circles, cardioids, limaçons, and roses. 			

ANALYSIS OF TEACHER EDUCATION WORK SAMPLE 2006-2007

WORK SAMPLE 2006

Student work samples were very satisfactory in **social studies** (N=7) and **science** (N=6), with the vast majority of students meeting all indicators.

In **math** work samples, weakest areas in which the indicators were only partially met, in rank order from the most weak to the least weak, were "implications for professional development," "knowledge of students' varied approaches to learning," "implications for instructional planning & assessment," and "use of technology." The average scores, on a scale of 1-3, were 2.0, 2.1, 2.3, and 2.4, respectively. Detailed qualitative data reinforces the weak areas identified in statistics. Grammar is identified as a weakness in 43% of the work samples and reflection, in 28%. The reviewer writes, "Ponder more deeply..." and "Think more deeply." (N=7)

The weakest areas in **language arts**, in which 88% of students only partially met the indicators, were "knowledge of students' varied approaches to learning" and "technical soundness." Proofreading and elaboration were needed, as errors were identified and some areas were described as "sketchy" and in need of full discussion. (N=8)

WORK SAMPLE 2007

Work samples in **social studies** were, again, very satisfactory. Only in the areas of "clarity," "technical soundness," and "implication for professional development" was the indicator partially met and, even then, only 1 of 7 students partially met the indicator. In all other areas, 100% of students met the indicator. The qualitative data (comments) compliments the statistics, further demonstrating successful completion of the work sample. 71% of candidate work samples indicate professionalism. Specific ones are described as "innovative," "exemplary," or "exceptional." (N=7)

Student work samples were, again, very satisfactory in **science**. The vast majority of indicators were met by all students. (N=5)

There were three areas for improvement in **math** work samples, according to the data. These were areas in which > 50% of students only partially met the indicator, as opposed to fully meeting it. 62% of students only partially met the indicator "knowledge of students' varied approaches to learning." (This area was identified as a weak area in math work samples, in 2006.) 75% only partially met "technical soundness" and a full 88% only partially met the indicator "knowledge of students' skills and prior learning." Qualitative comments are math-specific (e.g., regarding pre & post testing, data analysis, demographics). 38% of student work samples were noted for grammatical errors and brevity. (N=8)

In **language arts**, the majority of students only partially met the criteria for "technical soundness." 71% of students only partially met the indicators "Implications for Instructional Planning & Assessment," "Accuracy of Data Analysis," and "Interpretation of Student Learning." A full 86% only partially met "Use of Contextual Information and Data to Select Appropriate and Relevant Activities, Assignments, and Resources." Qualitative data indicates that 71% of students could have improved their work samples by correcting grammar or elaborating. (N=7)

CONCLUSION

A concern of the math work sample reviewer, in both 2006 and 2007, was "knowledge of students' varied approaches to learning." One question that arises is are math mentor teachers using varied methods, themselves, and are they serving as role models for this indicator? The similar performance on the "varied approaches" indicator in language arts work samples leads to the broader question, "Is there sufficient professional development for middle school teachers?"

Technical soundness is another common area, across disciplines, which requires strengthening and deserves attention. Grammar problems are mentioned in both the math and language arts work sample assessments. They coincide with less thorough work samples so they are more likely due to forgetting to grammar and spell check rather than a lack of knowledge.

ANALYSIS OF DISPOSITIONS DATA

Dispositions data was collected in Fall '05 & Spring '06 and, again, in Fall '06 & Spring '07 from three different groups: mentor teachers, education faculty, and content faculty. Data was collected using the **Professional Dispositions Checklist**. The following is an analysis of available data.

FALL 2005 - SPRING 2006

Overall, MENTORS were very satisfied with intern performance in Fall '05. Areas of minor concern, though, were adaptability and listening. On the checklist, these fall under the category of collaboration. 2% of students needed to improve on being adaptable (specifically, **C1**, "adapts appropriately to changing situations,") and 2%, on listening, **C2**. No mentor data is available for the Spring '06 semester.

EDUCATION FACULTY had no areas of concern in Fall '05 but by Spring '06, 6% of students needed improvement in **B4**, "maintains the highest standards of ethical behavior." Ethical concerns likely arose during the six weeks of full-time teaching.

Data is available from only one content faculty member in Fall '05 but from eight CONTENT FACULTY members in Spring '06. In the larger Spring data set, the area of greatest concern is student commitment, **E3**, in the form of working willingly beyond expectations. 6% of students needed improvement in this area.

CONCLUSION

The three groups had different minor concerns: collaboration, ethics, and commitment. It is understandable that mentor teachers, in the field, are concerned about collaboration. College faculty can help students practice collaboration in college courses prior to the start of internships. Ethics can also be reviewed and emphasized by all three groups but commitment is more of a student-driven quality. Commitment can be role modeled but not taught; its presence or absence can be documented. It is hard to make others work beyond expectations, unless we institute a major rewards system. Ideally, however, commitment should be an internal attribute.

FALL 2006 - SPRING 2007

Mentors and content faculty have the same concerns as the previous year and some additional concerns.

Although MENTORS rated interns either exemplary or appropriate in all categories, the area still most in need of improvement is **C1**, "adapts appropriately to changing situations." 41% could still improve in that category (i.e., move from appropriate to exemplary). Mentors identified attendance and promptness as more prominent concerns in Spring '07. 7% and 10% of interns needed improvement in these areas, **A1** and **A2**, respectively. Students were teaching full-time for at least six weeks so their absences were more conspicuous and their promptness, more critical.

A concern, newly-identified by EDUCATION FACULTY in Fall '06, was professional manner. Almost half of interns (49%) needed improvement on **C3**, "interacts with others in a professional manner." In Spring '07, during full-time teaching, this concern was replaced by one about working cooperatively with administrators, support personnel, colleagues, peers, and parents (i.e., **C4**). 15% of interns now needed improvement on widespread cooperation.

CONTENT FACULTY raised commitment concerns in Spring '07. 12% of interns needed improvement on **E3**, "works willingly beyond expectations" and 15% needed improvement on **E4** "exhibits the demeanor of lifelong learners." Going above and beyond by overplanning and having backup lessons is a characteristic of outstanding teachers and is something that content faculty can spot.

CONCLUSION

In addition to the prescriptions outlined in '05-'06, education faculty can improve efforts to introduce support staff to interns by bringing more of them to class as guest speakers. Parent relations can be introduced as a topic in seminars. Several new books have arisen for teachers on how to deal with parents, and these can be assigned readings.

We can possibly foster interns' enthusiasm about subject matter, thus help develop lifelong learning, by being very supportive of their creative endeavors in a field. Advisors can also help pre-education students select teaching area concentrations that they are enthusiastic about, in the first place.

EVALUATION FOR	DATE:					
Professional Dispositions Checklist This serves as a formative evaluation with the goal of examining students' non-instructional attributes. "Exemplary" rating should be viewed as a rare mark at this point in any students' preparation to teach.	Exemplary (4)	Appropriate for entry level (3)	Needs improvement (2)	Cause for concern (1)	Not Observed (0)	
A. Attendance/Appearance						
1. Maintains regular attendance. [6e]						
2. Arrives in class promptly. [6e]						
3. Dresses in a professional manner. [6e]						
4. Meets generally accepted standards in grooming. [6e]	Ш	Ш				
B. Attitude/Character						
Exhibits a positive perspective. [Collab., Caring, 6e]						
2. Treats others with respect. [Collab., Caring, 6e]						
Responds appropriately to faculty, mentors, supervisors, peers, and diverse students. [Collab., Caring, 6e]	Ш		Ш		Ш	
4. Maintains the highest standards of ethical behavior. [6e]						
C. Collaboration						
1. Adapts appropriately to changing situations. [Collab., Reflect., 6e]	닏					
2. Listens attentively when others speak. [Collab., 6e]						
3. Interacts with others in a professional manner. [Collab., 6e]4. Works cooperatively with administrators, support personnel, colleagues, peers, and parents. [Collab., 6e]						
D. Participation						
Accepts and follows directions. [6e]						
 Effectively communicates (in both oral and written modes) with faculty, mentors, supervisors, peers, and diverse students. [Comp., 6e] 						
3. Engages in class discussions. [Comp. 6e]						
 Participates fully in appropriate learning opportunities (on campus & in the field). [Commit., 6d, 6e] 						
E. Work Ethic						
1. Completes assigned work on time. [Commit., 6e]						
2. Takes personal responsibility for work performance. [Commit, 6e]						
3. Works willingly beyond expectations. [Commit., 6e]						
4. Exhibits the demeanor of a life-long learner. [Commit, 6d, 6e]						
The aforementioned program outcomes are the CSU Conceptual Framework correlate with the appropriate INTASC Principles and SPAs standards.	Teache	r Educatio	n Unit Out	comes, a	and they	
Comments: ("Needs Improvement" and "Cause for Concern" must inclu	ıde com	ments)				
Signature of Observer Date						

ANALYSIS OF DIVERSITY OUTCOMES FORM RESULTS 2006-2007

FALL 2006 – SPRING 2007

Fall 2006

MENTORS' greatest concern, during Fall '06 was area A2, "modification of strategies to assess knowledge." 28% of interns met this outcome only "on occasion." (N=39)

100% of interns met the diversity outcomes frequently, according to CSU EDUCATION FACULTY who visited classrooms. (N=8) CONTENT FACULTY did not visit students in the field in the fall; therefore, they did not complete fall diversity forms.

Spring 2007

A greater percentage of MENTORS (97%) was able to observe diversity outcomes this semester than last semester (90%) due to the students being present 5 days per week rather than 1 ½. Only 3% of forms included a "not observed" rating in the spring versus 10% in the fall.

In the spring, mentors gave students high marks for diversity outcomes. 65% of students met the outcomes most often, and 30% of students met them frequently. Of all the outcomes, students were most successful at "demonstrating knowledge and tolerance regarding various perspectives/voices" 86% of student received a "most often" rating on this outcome. Interns most needed to improve in the areas of modification. Regarding A2, "modifying strategies to assess knowledge," only 51% met most often and 40% met frequently. Regarding B5, "planning modification to enhance individual student learning," only 54% met most often and 43% met frequently. Still, these outcomes were good. (N=132)

Interestingly, CONTENT FACULTY indicated they had the most trouble assessing B5. 11% of content faculty were not able to observe in this category. This statistic just confirms mentors' minor concern. (N=57)

EDUCATION FACULTY assessed students positively in all categories. 58% demonstrated the skills in all categories most often, and 42% demonstrated them, frequently. (N=35)

CONCLUSION

Clayton State University has a very diverse student population, with numerous multicultural opportunities on campus, and multiculturalism is a vital part of the Teacher Education program. It is woven throughout the two-year program, and students take an entire diversity course (EDUC 2120). We are please to have so many of our students (again, 86 percent) perform in the highest category when it comes to tolerance for various perspectives and voices.

Modification, either strategies to assess knowledge or changes to enhance individual student learning, is naturally going to be a challenge for interns. It is even a challenge for veteran teachers, particularly enhancing individualized learning (B5). The public schools in the South Atlanta area, in which CSU students intern, have large and inclusive classes with many students with special needs.

Currently, interns are required to spend ½ a day observing a special education teacher in EDUC 4001 class. The education coordinator may want to increase this requirement to a full day or more to help students in the area of B5, "planning modifications to enhance individual student learning." Interns experience team-teaching in schools with classroom teachers and special educators, but focused observation and shadowing of good special educators is one of the best ways to learn.

It remains to be determined how many students in need of individual education plans (IEPs) have disabilities and how many are ESOL students. The South Atlanta area is a new relocation area for many Latino immigrants, and the Latino school population is increasing rapidly. The education coordinator may also wish to increase observing an ESOL teacher from ½ day to a full day or more and include an ESOL coordinator as a guest speaker.

ANALYSIS OF SENIOR INTERN PERFORMANCE RECORD (FORM A)

Fall 2006

Using Form A, mentors indicated that students were best at exhibiting self control and poise. 84% of interns met this professional role consistently (N=130). A large percentage of teacher education interns at CSU are older, nontraditional students. They are more mature, and poise is more natural to them than it would be to a younger population.

Mentors had the most trouble observing the skill, "plans and prepares thoroughly." 23% indicated "no observation." This is also as expected, given that students are doing much more observing as opposed to teaching, in the fall.

Of observable skills, mentors indicated students could stand the most improvement in the area of classroom management. Only 46% meet this skill consistently, in the fall.

CONCLUSION

Classroom management is refined over time and through experience. CSU interns would benefit from being given an array of discipline techniques to apply to their own classrooms, refine through trial and error, and help them develop their own styles. What works for one teacher does not work for all teachers, and different techniques work for different populations. At CSU, teacher education students experience a breadth of different classrooms in a variety of locations, during junior year, and this experience should be continued.

Spring 2007

In the spring, when students were in schools five days a week, Form A assessment data is available over a period of four months, from January-April 2007; therefore, it is possible to track interns' progress over time. Overall, fewer forms were collected in the spring than in the fall (86 forms versus 130). Student performance dipped in the areas of "displays respect," "relates to pupils," "fulfills responsibilities," "is prompt & regular," "maintains flexible attitude," and "keeps materials," from January to February but rebounded by March and was maintained in April. From January to February, the percentage of students who consistently met the above criteria decreased from 82% to 79%, 78% to 65%, 79% to 70%, 68% to 65%, 86% to 80%, and 91% to 80%, respectively. By March, they rebounded to 100%, 84%, 95%, 90%, 100%, and 80%, respectively. The only exception to April maintenance was "Prompt and Regular Attendance." There was a decline of 12%, in this professional role, from March to April.

CONCLUSION

A dip, as students take over fully for 6 weeks, is natural and students rebound as they become more confident and experienced. The decline in prompt and regular attendance in the late spring, as students near college graduation and their classroom responsibilities peter out, is a concern that must be addressed by college supervisors. Professionalism should be maintained until the very end of the school year.

ANALYSIS OF UNIT OUTCOMES AND CANDIDATE PROFICIENCIES (FORM C) 2006-2007

In SCIENCE, all 7 candidates were observed on three separate occasions. The observer was unable to see reflection in just 4 candidates, during the first observation, but all candidates demonstrated acceptable reflection during the subsequent 2 visits. The reflection that was needed was reflection on strengths & weaknesses, own instructional activity, and personal learning experiences. (N=21)

It is interesting that Charles Harper was highlighted for a "very good lesson on the solar system," and Mr. Harper has gone on to win a 2007 Georgia Power New Teacher Assistance Grant award.

All thirteen candidates were acceptable in SOCIAL STUDIES, and the comments are especially important. Notable achievements are a student who learned to work with atrisk youth and another student who used especially innovative technology. Clayton State University is a high tech campus with excellent technology resources. All students are required to have a laptop computer and take an Instructional Technology for Teachers course (EDUC 3020) so they are well prepared regarding technology. They are immersed in technology throughout their 2 years in the teacher education program. Cindy Ethredge, whose "technology innovations are also very impressive," was very good indeed. Overall, they were a caring, enthusiastic, knowledgeable group of social studies interns. (N = 13)

In LANGUAGE ARTS, all students were acceptable or still developing during their first observation. By the third observation, they were acceptable in all categories. 21% of student developed in Imagination, the area with the most change. Coaching may have contributed to this development or students may have become more comfortable in the classroom, as time went on, which enabled them to better exercise their imaginations. A student who consistently challenged students, set "high expectations," and required "higher levels of thinking," was Natalie Thompson. (N=39)

MATH students improved in the area of "integrates knowledge across discipline contents." 25% moved from still developing to acceptable by the third visit. A concern for all candidates in math, for which they were rated "not acceptable" for all visits, was "Stays current in field. Member of a national association." For some reason, students failed to stay current by joining or retaining their membership in a national math association. This should be easy enough to remedy. Also, all students received "not acceptable" in the area of "participates in constructive peer & colleague assessment."

With no more details on the peer and colleague assessment, it appears the math education students did not solicit feedback or take constructive criticism, well. Welcoming constructive criticism is vital to being a good teacher and really is a personal characteristic, rather than something that can be taught in a teacher education program. (N=24)

On the first Form C, 31% of MENTORS from all content areas indicated that the practice of integrating knowledge was "still developing." Not surprisingly, then, 27% of mentors indicated students could also stand improvement on "demonstrates sense of the big picture." (N=48)

CONCLUSION

Concerns, if there were any, were not replicated across the curriculum.

All teachers must be good listeners and, again, they must be accepting of constructive criticism. Failing to do so is cause for concern.

What can be done to help CSU interns be more self-reflective and more imaginative, immediately? Student already do some journaling (i.e., writing reflections) in EDUC 4001 class but perhaps they can do more. Imagination is also a personal characteristic that some teachers have more of than others. We can help student flex their imaginative muscles by providing them with plentiful teacher resources.

To better develop integration and a sense of the big picture, perhaps more integrated, multidisciplinary courses could be offered or projects required at CSU.

ANALYSIS OF MODIFIED GTEP-GTOI OBSERVATION INSTRUMENT RESULTS

Fall 2006

Students did an excellent job in the fall on GTEP-GTOI outcomes. All students (100%) were satisfactory in each of the three major areas: activity assessment – instruction and learning, assessment and encouragement of student progress, management of the learning environment. Qualitative data (i.e., comments) was plentiful, and most prominent was that by late fall, 86% of students had "outstanding," "complete," or "excellent" control of the classroom. Classroom management is one of student interns' greatest concerns, and it is gratifying that they performed so well. This indicates that one or more of the following is being done correctly: careful selection of interns during admission to the program, good classroom management instruction during teacher education courses, and/or good role modeling on the part of teacher mentors. (N=14)

Spring 2007

In Spring '07, nine students were evaluated three times each, using the GTEP-GTOI. This method replicates that of principals in Georgia public schools. Principals evaluate teachers, at least twice, using the GTEP-GTOI to document changes over time. (N=27)

Students did not perform consistently poorly or consistently well on any particular outcomes. 89% of students improved their average scores over time. 11% of students maintained their average scores, and no students decreased their scores. The one math student improved most dramatically from an average score of 2.1, in the "needs improvement" range, to a 3.0, the best score possible, by the third observation. Students progressed appropriately and their lessons improved as they gained more experience and more confidence. By the time CSU students are employed as teachers, they are familiar with the GTEP-GTOI instrument.

RESULTS OF END OF YEAR PROGRAM EVALUATION: SPRING 2007

Juniors were satisfied with most experiences. Regarding the junior orientation, 67% found it helpful, while 30% did not and 3% did not respond. For some reason, a large percentage of juniors (33%) did not respond to Question 5, "Do you feel the field-based courses EDUC 3010 and EDUC 3350 provided you with real school-site experiences?" Of the students that responded, 50% answered yes and 37% answered no. (N=30)

There are three patterns in the qualitative data. The workload/difficulty of classes is mentioned in five of fifteen comments under Question 1. Based on the orientation, juniors did not expect the workload to be as heavy as it was.

Also in response to Question 1, three of fifteen comments (20%) expressed dissatisfaction with senior mentors/competition with seniors. As busy as all teacher education majors are and if costs allow, maybe a joint mid-year social (e.g., a holiday party) could be scheduled for juniors and seniors.

In response to Question 2, a student writes, "The course load has been a lot for me. I think some classes should be offered over the summer to lighten the course load."

Juniors were eager to observe/assist more in schools. Five of six comments under question 5 made this point. From the standpoint of the Teacher Education Program, however, as seniors, teacher education majors do plentiful observing in the fall EDUC 4710 class. To observe more as juniors, might be duplicating a course.

The senior year program evaluation was not done.

EDUC 4710, 4712, 4720 Senior Year Program Evaluation Summary

May 2006

(_34__ Responses)

1 - Strongly Agree 2 - Agree 3 - Agree Somewhat 4 - Disagree

		1	2	3	4	N/A
1.	During the first semester of the senior internship, I was given ample opportunity to become well acquainted with my school, procedures and students.	26	7			
2.	I felt comfortable working at my school and was made to feel as part of the faculty and staff.	27	1	4	2	
3.	During the first semester, I was given opportunities to work with students both individually as well in small groups.	31	3			
4.	During my internship, I was given specific feedback and/or suggestions regarding my teaching and general performance from my Arts & Sciences supervisor. (1) Music (3) U/A (10) (7) (8) (6) Content Area (circle): Math Science Social Science Language Arts	29	5			
5.	During my internship, I was given specific feedback and/or suggestions regarding my teaching and general performance from my field supervisor.	27	5	2		
6.	During my internship, I was able to communicate readily with college faculty regarding internship questions and concerns.	24	2	8		
7.	In general, I found the senior internship seminars to be timely and informative.	10	7	10	7	
8.	I found the preparation of my professional portfolio to be helpful in looking over my progress and accomplishments.	9	14	6		
9.	I was given adequate assistance in preparing my portfolio.	6	11	8	7	
10.	My experiences from the junior year school observations practical preparation for the senior internship.	12	13	6		
11.	As a result of my experiences during the senior internship, I feel well prepared for my first year of teaching.	29	5			
12.	On a scale of 1–10 (10 being the highest), I would rate my ment	or as	a: (Se	e Belo	ow)	
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 () () () () () (4) (2) (3) (24)) (1 u/a	`			

Comments:

- •
- -
- •
- •
- •

CLAYTON STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM EVALUATION FOR THE JUNIOR YEAR

2007 Academic Year SUMMARY (30 Responses)

Directions to Students:

Do not put your name on this form; your response is anonymous.

Your response is valued as an opinion that may be used to assist in improving the junior year in the CSU Teacher Education Program.

Do you feel that the Junior Orientation was helpful?
 What additional information should we discuss or not include?

Yes_20_ No_9_ <u>1</u> UA

- More time with Senior mentors and/or time to meet with them during the fall semester that will also not conflict with our/their academic schedules. More emphasis should be placed on program requirements and maintaining a good academic status to stay in the program. Use the graduating class of 2008 as an example! Do not all students to have false hope that because they are in the program they will graduate. More emphasis should be placed on study groups/sessions.
- An inclusive overlook of what the program entails. What seniors experienced is important, but no as important as what is about to be up and coming for the year ahead.
- I wished that more was explained such as pre-requisites, portfolios, making sure we keep all papers we receive from schools, mini-lessons, etc as well as the difficulty of some classes.
- Not sure I was late but what I did gather was sufficient for the upcoming teachers to be.
- More information on the classes and less information on the senior class.
- I think that each course should be explained during orientation. I picked my 1st and 2nd area without really understanding that I would be doing in those areas of study.
- The student orientation should provided more information about the courses.
- It was helpful, but I would have liked to know about trips and cost for things that come up during the end of the junior year. Know about even thought not expecting, rules for classes not passing. Personal copy of student handbook.
- The work load that was expected should be addressed.
- Details about the classes, requirements and expectations not much about the seniors.
- What a stressful work load they are in for. Explain more in detail how the Ped labs and observations will affect them. Talk in depth as to what the Teacher Education Club is about (fees, participation, etc)
- It did not prepare your for anything and did not tell you about classes or workload. It should consist of work examples & description of classes not what fun the seniors previously had.
- It should be more in depth of educational purpose. Our "Senior Mentors" are a joke the have never contacted us to "mentor" us. Juniors should be mad to feel more comfortable.
- Maybe give examples of syllabus for each course so students know what is ahead of them.
- I don't think enough was covered about the course load & what to expect.
- 2. Do you feel you had sufficient time to meet all of your provisional requirements in order to be formally admitted?

 If no, why not?

 Yes_28_ No_2_
 - I know coming in to the program what was required to be formally admitted and decided not to apply until most requirements were filled and the deficiencies could be reasonably fulfilled while in the program.

- I had no problems getting through the courses need to get into the problem. I had problems once I got into the program. The course load has been a lot for me. I think some classes should be offered over the summer to lighten the course load.
- Not really because I was told at the last minute about a class I needed to have taken.
- 3. Was the Student Handbook helpful?

Yes 26 No 3

What else should be added to it?

- Tips for surviving the Teacher Education program may be provided by current and former students
- The student handbook was helpful once I knew that it was there. I think the hand book should be brought to the attention of students earlier.
- I think a hard copy should be given to students at orientation.
- I felt it clearly outlined what was expected.
- 4. Were you well informed of all assessment procedures during the Junior Year Checkpoints?

Yes_23_ No_6 1 UA

- I was aware that assessments needed to be done at various times. It would be helpful to know clearly what instructors & advisors were looking for prior to such assessments.
- Professors would talk to us occasionally on this matter to make sure we are staying on the correct path.
- No feedback from assessments and it would be helpful to know how we are performing according to the teachers.
- Not until it was due.
- Wish we could have been given a more descriptive schedule of this.
- 5. Do you feel that the field-based courses EDUC 3010 and EDUC 3350 provided you with real school-site experiences?

Yes_15_ No_5_ <u>10</u> UA

What other experiences do you think we should give juniors in these courses? Please be specific.

- I don't feel we had enough classroom observations. I think we should also do more mini-lessons.
- I really wish we could be assigned schools to observe at & stay there in a classroom for longer periods of time.
- Needs to be less lecture and more observing and then mini lessons with longer time spent at individual school.
- Let them actually be involved with the teachers and students not only having/dong mini-lesson plans but actually actively doing what the teachers have as their lesson.
- I believe we should get more observation time of the classes.
- I don't feel like I learned much from visiting the schools. I feel it
 was something that we were just expected to do. Most of the
 schools only showed what they wanted us to see. It also seemed
 as if they were just talking about their institution in a way to end
- 6. Did the Seminar course, EDUC 3000, provide sufficient time each week to discuss your previous field experiences and/or program related matters?

Yes_25_ No_0_5 UA

7. Please add any information that you think would assist in making the junior year more meaningful. (Use the back of this form to make comments.)



Memo

TO: Unit Assessment Review Panel

FROM: Dr. Carla Monroe, Teacher Education Department Head

RE: Meeting Minutes

DATE: August 15, 2009

The Unit Assessment Review Panel meeting was held on August 10, 2009 in the Resource Room of the Department of Teacher Education.

Attendance: David Messer, Kristen Lyman, Marygrace Surma, Mary Hollowell, Shayla Mitchell, Mari Roberts, Susan Tusing, Carla Monroe.

- 1. Carla Monroe opened the meeting at 12:20 p.m. by welcoming the attendees and explaining the purpose of the meeting.
- 2. Marygrace Surma noted that students need to have professional liability coverage and that the most economical way to do so was by joining a professional organization such as GAE or PAGE. She also clarified that students may carry private insurance if they choose.
- 3. Findings from analysis of the 2008-09 student data (Dispositions, the Senior Year Program Evaluation, GTEP-GTOI, Form A, Form C, Diversity, Exit Interview, and Work Sample) were shared. A synopsis of the findings is listed below:

A. Summary of Dispositions Data:

- --September-October 2008: The majority of students performed at the "Appropriate for Entry" or "Exemplary" levels in all areas; five percent or less performed at the "Needs Improvement" level or below. The most problematic area was "Completes Assigned Work on Time."
- --November 2008: The percentage of students performing at the "Exemplary" level slightly increased and most students continued to perform at the "Appropriate for Entry" level. Increases were noted at the "Needs Improvement" and "Cause for Concern" levels, and the most problematic area was "Completes Assigned Work on Time." Additional increases were found in: maintains regular attendance, adapts appropriately to changing situations, effectively communicates, completes assigned work on time, and exhibits demeanor of a lifelong learner.
- --January 2009: More than 53% of students performed at the "Exemplary" level in 12 of the 20 categories assessed. The most problematic area was "Works Willingly Beyond Expectations" where 13.3% of students performed at the "Needs Improvement" level. Other areas of concern included: dresses in a

professional manner, adapts appropriately to changing situations, accepts and follows directions, effectively communicates, engages in class discussions, participants fully, completes assigned work on time, and exhibits demeanor of a lifelong learner.

- --February-March 2009: The majority of students performed at the "Appropriate for Entry" or "Exemplary" levels in all areas; less than 4.3% of students performed at the "Needs Improvement" level or below. The most problematic area was "Responds Appropriately."
- --April 2009: 78% or more of all students performed at the "Exemplary" level in all categories; 4% or less performed at the "Needs Improvement" level. The most problematic area was "Effectively Communicates."

B. Summary of Senior Year Program Evaluation Data

--A total of 38 surveys were collected and analyzed. Results suggest that students are generally pleased with experiences in the Department of Teacher Education as most students checked "Strongly Agree" or "Agree" for each component of the program. The most problematic areas centered on the portfolio. The average rating for each question is as follows (1=strongly agree; 2=agree; 3=agree somewhat; 4=disagree):

Q1: 1.31	Q5: 1.44	Q9: 2.13
Q2: 1.55	Q6: 1.36	Q10: 1.76
Q3: 1.39	Q7: 1.92	Q11: 1.31
Q4: 1.44	Q8: 2.05	Q12: 8.48 [scale of 1-10)

C. Summary of GTEP-GTOI Data

--Seven instruments were analyzed during the Fall and results suggest that students are performing at a "Still Developing" to "Satisfactory" level. The averages for each category are as follows (1-3 scale): Instruction and Learning: 2.85

Assessment and Encouragement of Student Progress: 3.0

Management of the Learning Environment: 2.57

--Twenty-six instruments were analyzed during the Spring term and results indicate that students are performing at a "Satisfactory" to "Exemplary" level. Averages for each category assessed are listed below (1-3 scale):

Teaching Task I: Provides Instruction

a. Instructional Level: 2.88b. Content Development: 2.83

c. Building for Transfer

(initial focus): 2.84

(content emphasis/linking): 2.88

(summaries): 2.66

Teaching Task II: Assesses and Encourages Student Progress

a. Promoting engagement: 2.83b. Monitoring progress: 2.84

c. Responding to student performance: 2.88

d. Supporting students: 2.88

Teaching Task III: Manages the Learning Environment

a. Use of time: 2.73

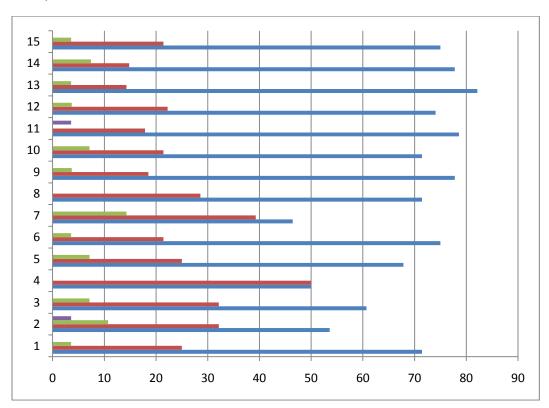
b. Monitoring behavior: 2.5

c. Intervening: 2.45

D. Form A Data

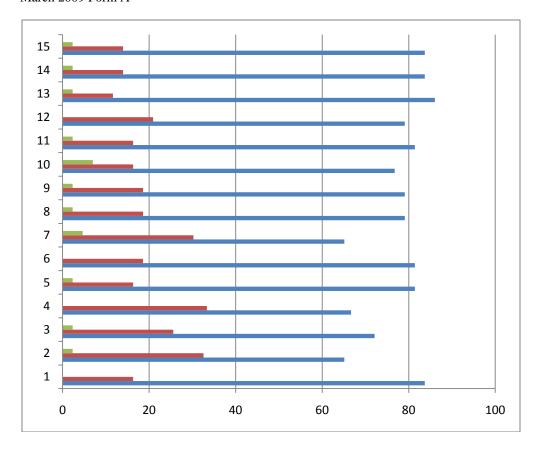
- --Form A is a simple version of Form C. The Dept. needs to determine whether we need both. Field supervisors are to provide feedback to the Department and check with mentor teachers regarding their views.
- --Overall students need to improve their verbal and written communication skills. The group discussed whether this was a dialect issue or a basic problem concerning candidates' competencies in Standard English. Presently, students are only required to pass the Area B Communications requirement. The group discussed whether students of concern should be required to complete intensive remediation. We will consult with Mark Daddona and Erica Jackson for assistance with the students.
- -- The accompanying graphs provide a visual representation of the data.

January 2009 Form A Curriculum Form



In January 2009, students stood to improve the most in the area of correct verbal/written communication (N=28).

March 2009 Form A



By March, interns had improved in written/verbal communication, although it remained the area in greatest need of improvement, other than "planning and preparation." In March, 5% and 7% of students needed to improve in "classroom management" and "prompt and regular attendance" respectively (N = 43). Students performed well in all other areas, scoring highest in the area of flexible attitudes (86% met this consistently).

--Mari Roberts noted that problems with students' communication skills should be documented. The Department must decide whether to create a form or add the topic to the (1) academic concern form or (2) recommendation for junior and senior year form.

E. Summary on Form C Data

--January 2009: The majority of students performed at the "Acceptable" or "Still Developing" levels in all thirty-two areas; four percent or less performed at the "Not Acceptable" level or below. The most problematic areas were "Demonstrates Discipline" and "Integrates Knowledge." "Participates in Peer and Colleague Assessment" was the most challenging of the Form C outcomes for mentors and supervisors to observe; 11% of the 27 respondents indicated it was "Not Observed."

--March 2009: The percentage of students performing at the "Acceptable" level increased. Increases were most notable in the "Demonstrates Discipline" and "Integrates Knowledge" areas. Twenty-nine percent and 35% of students rose from "Still Developing" to "Acceptable" in these areas, respectively. Two percent or less performed at the "Not Acceptable" level or below. A surprising finding was that "Staying Current in the Field" was not observed in 22% of interns in March (N=65).

One comment reveals a mentor's particular concern about staying current. Her science intern told students that Pluto was a planet when, in fact, it is no longer considered to be a planet. This same student was criticized for extended lecturing in the diversity assessment.

The full Q12 reads, "Stays current in-field. Member of a national association," and some students may have let their association memberships lapse due to financial constraints.

- --In the "Overall" category, only 1 student was rated "Not Acceptable" in March, although her mentor rated her as "Still Developing," overall, in January. The mentor's January criticism was "I think the thing I am working on her with the most is being prepared, if not over prepared, for the day's lesson and to REFLECT both internally and verbally with me as her mentor." This intern is cross-referenced in Exit Interview comments. Even the intern's content supervisor was unaware of the deteriorating relationship between intern and mentor until the Exit Interview. The content supervisor writes, "Unfortunately, I didn't realize until the end of the internship what an extensive challenge this young intern faced. In light of the behavior exhibited by the mentor at the Exit Interview, I believe _____ worked effectively in an abusive environment." Although she was observed regularly by both education and content faculty, throughout the year, this case illustrates the vigilance that is necessary during supervision.
- --Mary Hollowell noted that students should be encouraged to become members of professional organizations.

F. Diversity Data

- --Of all the diversity elements, students had the most trouble meeting individual student needs. This was the case in January and, more so, in February. By late spring, meeting individual student needs was less of a problem.
- --In late spring, from March to April, more students were challenged to meet the diverse interests of students, which could be reflective of the approaching CRCT and the narrowing of the curriculum.
- --Comments in January were not diversity-specific, indicating teachers may have needed more training in how to use the form, but by February, comments were positive and appropriate. They included:

begins each class with a warm up activity	(whole group activity) and then create[s]	opportunities throug	h
differentiation and teaching to the intelligences	throughout the week	so all students can	be successful.	

_____ frequently assesses the students orally if student is noticeably struggling with written expression. He also utilizes several different methods of teaching the same content area. He uses hands on demonstrations and labs as well as visual.

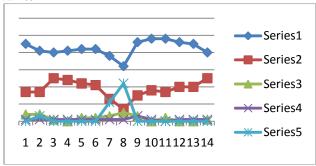
_____ continues to modify her teaching strategies to fit her students' needs. She engages her students and offers a good mix of teaching techniques. The students see her as an effective teacher which is displayed through their interaction with her.

--One student failed to differentiate his curriculum. This was addressed by the field supervisor but not corrected by the student.

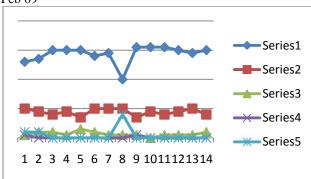
had a definite preference for the lecture format. We would discuss the importance of student engagement, hands-on activities, lab experiences, etc. yet he would continue to lecture.

The following graphs provide a visual representation of the data.

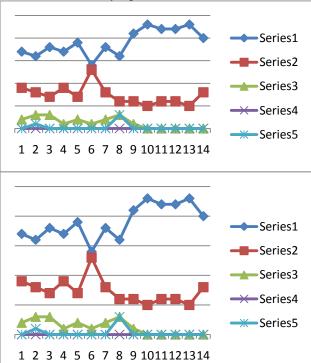
Jan 09



Feb 09



March 09 followed by April 09



- -- The Department should inquire with mentors to decide whether any of the current forms should be dropped.
- --Interns need to improve how they meet individual pupils' needs in the classroom.

G. Exit Interview Data

- --The students performed well during the Exit Interview although some individuals require improvement in their presentation skills.
- --Fifty-four percent of students were rated as "Exceeding Expectations" and one person did not meet expectations.
- --Students' communication skills were noted as a problem during some presentations. David Messer suggested that there is a need to clarify and improve the form. Specifically, he felt that mentors require additional education about how to use the form; they need to realize that they can be flexible in their ratings.

H. Work Sample (Live Text)

- --Students did particularly well in the Evolving Philosophy section of the Work Sample. The area in most need of improvement was "Quality of Writing" with 11% of students being only proficient and 5% being not proficient (N=37). See graph.
- --Technical flaws exist with generating reports from the Live Text system. James Fries and Martha Wicker have provided assistance with the system. The Department needs to upload all forms to the system.

Report Title: Work Sample 2009: Evolving Philosophy

Milestone: All Scoring: All

Rubric: Rubric

Rubric: Rul	oric					
	Highly proficient (3 pts)	Proficient (2 pts)	Not proficient (1 pts)	Mean	Mode	Stdev
Completeness	81	0	0	3.00	3	0.00
Philosophical Support	81	0	0	3.00	3	0.00
Quality of Writing	65	11	5	2.74	3	0.56
Quality of Reflection	81	0	0	3.00	3	0.00
Completeness	81	(100%)				
Philosophical S	Support 81	(100%)				
Quality of Writ	cing 65	(80%)			11 (13%	5 (6%)
Quality of Reflection		(100%)				



Total Documents Assessed: 37

Copyright © 1997-2009 LiveText Inc. All rights reserved.

Contact us at support@livetext.com.

I. Junior Year Data

- --Teacher Education students were critical of only having 24 schools from which to select their sites. Juniors in the program would like for seniors to attend the Junior Orientation.
- 4. After the presentation of data, Kristen Lyman asked whether the same forms should be used for Music Education students. The panel agreed that the same forms would be used for now.
- 5. Carla Monroe noted that the minutes would be sent out.
- 6. The meeting was adjourned at 1:00 p.m. *Draft 1*